# Total Synthesis of (+)-18-Epi-Latrunculol A 

Brett Daniel Williams<br>University of Pennsylvania, brettwil@sas.upenn.edu

Follow this and additional works at: http://repository.upenn.edu/edissertations
Part of the Organic Chemistry Commons

## Recommended Citation

Williams, Brett Daniel, "Total Synthesis of (+)-18-Epi-Latrunculol A" (2013). Publicly Accessible Penn Dissertations. 946.
http://repository.upenn.edu/edissertations/946

## Total Synthesis of (+)-18-Epi-Latrunculol A


#### Abstract

The total synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A was undertaken to provide synthetic access to a sufficient amount of the scarce, sponge-derived macrolide to facilitate further biological evaluation. Preliminary bioassays revealed (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A to exhibit a selective, solid tumor cytotoxicity, while being devoid of the actin depolymerization activity customary to the latrunculin family of natural products, making the epimeric natural product a compound of interest for chemotherapeutics. An enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A was accomplished; key features of the synthesis include a functional group compatible cross metathesis reaction, an acid mediated cyclization/equilibration, a Carreira alkynylation, and a late-stage Mitsunobu macrolactonization. Finally, a novel method was also discovered to achieve the cyclization of delta-hydroxy-E-enones under mild, photochemical conditions.


## Degree Type

Dissertation

Degree Name
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Graduate Group
Chemistry

## First Advisor

Amos B. Smith

## Subject Categories

Organic Chemistry

# TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF (+)-18-EPI-LATRUNCULOL A 

Brett Daniel Williams
A DISSERTATION
in
Chemistry
Presented to the Faculties of the University of Pennsylvania
in
Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

2013

Supervisor of Dissertation

Professor Amos B. Smith, III
Rhodes-Thompson Professor of Chemistry

Graduate Group Chairperson

Professor Gary A. Molander
Hirschmann-Makineni Professor of Chemistry

Dissertation Committee
Professor Marisa C. Kozlowski, Professor of Chemistry (Chair)
Professor Jeffrey D. Winkler, Merriam Professor of Chemistry
Professor Virgil Percec, P. Roy Vagelos Professor of Chemistry

TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF (+)-18-EPI-LATRUNCULOL A COPYRIGHT

2013
Brett Daniel Williams

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank Professor Amos B. Smith, III, for choosing the synthetic target, (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A, and financially supporting me throughout my research. I also want to thank him for his mentorship (I have extracted some precious gems of advice from Professor Smith over the course of my graduate education) and for allowing me the freedom to be creative and explore new transformations-it has been a rewarding process. I would also like to thank my committee members for their helpful monitoring throughout my graduate career, specifically Professor Marisa Kozlowski for her exceptional advice on research, postdoctoral training, and grant writing. Professor Dailey has also been a tremendous asset and has provided helpful guidance in regards to computational calculations and five years of questions concerning physical organic chemistry.

I have to thank my fellow members of the Smith group for creating such a wonderfully open atmosphere in which to work and discuss chemistry as well as other topics.

I would like to thank Dr. George Furst and for his help in ascertaining high resolution spectral data and for his helpful discussions and Dr. Patrick Carroll for performing X-ray analyses of crystalline intermediates.


#### Abstract

\title{ TOTAL SYNTHESIS OF (+)-18-EPI-LATRUNCULOL A }

Brett D. Williams Professor Amos B. Smith, III

The total synthesis of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A was undertaken to provide synthetic access to a sufficient amount of the scarce, sponge-derived macrolide to facilitate further biological evaluation. Preliminary bioassays revealed (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A to exhibit a selective, solid tumor cytotoxicity, while being devoid of the actin depolymerization activity customary to the latrunculin family of natural products, making the epimeric natural product a compound of interest for chemotherapeutics. An enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A was accomplished; key features of the synthesis include a functional group compatible cross metathesis reaction, an acid-mediated cyclization/equilibration, a Carreira alkynylation, and a late-stage Mitsunobu macrolactonization. Finally, a novel method was also discovered to achieve the cyclization of $\delta$-hydroxy- $E$-enones under mild, photochemical conditions.


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ..... iii
ABSTRACT ..... iv
LIST OF TABLES ..... viii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... viii
LIST OF SCHEMES ..... xii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ..... xiv
CHAPTER 1. Introduction .....  1
1.1 Introduction: The Latrunculin Family of Sponge Metabolites ..... 1
1.1.1 (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A. .....  3
1.2 Relevant Synthetic Studies ..... 6
1.2.1 The Smith Syntheses of (+)-Latrunculin B (1.2) and (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1) ..... 6
1.2.2 The White Synthesis of (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1) ..... 10
1.2.3 The Fürstner Synthesis of (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1) ..... 12
1.3 Summary ..... 15
1.4 Chapter 1 References ..... 16
CHAPTER 2. Total Synthesis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) ..... 19
2.1 Initial Synthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) ..... 19
2.1.1 Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) ..... 19
2.1.2 Synthesis of Thiazolidinone Fragment (+)-2.8 and Byproduct ..... 20
2.1.3 Cross Metathesis Union and Acid-Mediated Cyclization ..... 21
2.2 Fragment Union to Complete the Carbon Skeleton of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1).. ..... 23
2.2.1 Synthesis of Wittig Reagent and Attempted Model Wittig Reaction ..... 23
2.2.2 Synthesis of Vinyl Iodide and an Attempted Chelation-Controlled Addition ..... 25
2.2.3 Synthesis of a Terminal Alkyne and Carreira Alkynylation. ..... 27
2.2.4 The (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) End Game ..... 28
2.2.5. Interpretation of the Synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) Spectral Data ..... 32
2.3 Protecting Group Exchange and Optimization of the Alkyne Semi-Reduction ..... 33
2.3.1 Further Optimization of Alkyne Semi-Reduction. ..... 33
2.3.2 A Useful Protecting Group Exchange. ..... 34
2.4 Summary ..... 36
2.5 Chapter 2 References ..... 38
CHAPTER 3. Exploration of the Cyclization of $\boldsymbol{\delta}$-Hydroxy Enones ..... 40
3.1 Known Methods Screened to Achieve Enone Hydration and Cyclization ..... 40
3.2 Exploration of an Addition/Elimination Two Step Tactic for Cyclization ..... 42
3.3 A Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence ..... 44
3.3.1 Development of a Novel Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence ..... 44
3.3.2 Exploration and Evaluation of the Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization
Sequence ..... 46
3.3.3 Future Directions and Summary ..... 47
3.4 Chapter 3 References ..... 49
CHAPTER 4. Experimental Information ..... 50
4.1 Materials and Methods. ..... 50
4.2 Detailed Experimental Procedures ..... 51
4.3 References ..... 86
Appendix 1. Spectroscopic Data ..... 87
Appendix 2. X-ray Data ..... 165
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 184
About the Author ..... 188

## LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1
Table 1.1: Comparison the Latrunculin A Total Syntheses. ..... 15
Appendix 2
Table A-2.1.1: Summary of Structure Deteremination of Compound (+)-2.12 ..... 168
Table A-2.1.2: Refined Positional Parameters for Compound (+)-2.12 ..... 169
Table A-2.1.3: Positional Parameters for hydrogens in Compound (+)-2.12. ..... 170
Table A-2.1.4: Refined Thermal Parameters (U's) for Compound (+)-2.12 ..... 171
Table A-2.1.5: Bond Distances in Compound (+)-2.12, Å. ..... 172
Table A-2.1.6: Bond Angles in Compound (+)-2.12, ${ }^{\circ}$ ..... 172
Table A-2.2.1: Summary of Structure Deteremination of Compound (+)-2.21 ..... 176
Table A-2.2.2: Refined Positional Parameters for Compound (+)-2.21 ..... 177
Table A-2.2.3: Positional Parameters for hydrogens in Compound (+)-2.21 ..... 178
Table A-2.2.4: Refined Thermal Parameters (U's) for Compound (+)-2.21 ..... 180
Table A-2.2.5: Bond Distances in Compound (+)-2.21, $\AA$. ..... 181
Table A-2.2.6: Bond Angles in Compound (+)-2.21, ${ }^{\circ}$ ..... 182

## LIST OF FIGURES

## Chapter 1

Figure 1.1. Parent Latrunculin Compounds..................................................................... 1
Figure 1.2. Proposed Bonding Interactions between Latrunculin A and G-actin3

Figure 1.3. A. Comparison of $\mathrm{H}-18$ Between Congeners B. NOESY Analysis of Latrunculol A.. 4
Figure 1.4. Microfilament Disrupting Effect of Latrunculin Compounds5

Chapter 2
Figure 2.1. (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) and (+)-Latrunculin A (2.2).19

Figure 2.2. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $60-80 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) of synthetic ( + )-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) in A. acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ B.


Figure 2.3. Relative Stabilities of Intermediates Formed in Acidic Deprotection of A. SEM ether and B. Acetonide

## Appendix 1

Figure A2.1. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.11 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.2. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.11 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.3. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S1 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.4. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S1 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.5. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.6. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.7. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.12 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.8. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.12 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.9. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (-)-S2 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.10. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-S2 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.
Figure A2.11. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-2.8 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.12. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-2.8 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.13. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.15 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.
Figure A2.14. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.15 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .$.
Figure A2.15. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.18 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.16. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.18 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.17. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.5 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.18. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.5 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.19. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-WR in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.20. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-WR in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.21. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.23 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.

Figure A2.22. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.23 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.23. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S4 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.24. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S4 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
Figure A2.25. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum $(500 \mathrm{MHz})$ of Compound (+)-2.20 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.26. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.20 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.27. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S5 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.28. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S5 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
Figure A2.29. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum $(500 \mathrm{MHz})$ of Compound ( + )-2.21 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .$.
Figure A2.30. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.21 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
Figure A2.31. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-S6 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.32. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (-)-S6 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.33. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-2.27 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.34. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( - ) - 2.27 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.35. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-S7 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.36. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( - )-S7 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.37. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S8 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.38. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S8 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .125$
Figure A2.39. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + ) - $\mathbf{2 . 2 5}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.40. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum (125 MHz) of Compound (+)-2.25 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.41. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.28 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.42. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.28 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3 . \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~} 129$
Figure A2.43. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S9 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.44. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S9 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.45. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.29 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.46. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.29 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
Figure A2.47. COSY Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + ) - $\mathbf{2} .29$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.48. NOESY Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.29 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.

Figure A2.49. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.50. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .$.
Figure A2.51. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S11 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.52. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-S11 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$.
Figure A2.53. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.30 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.54. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.30 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.
Figure A2.55. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.32 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.56. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.32 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . .$.
Figure A2.57. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.34 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.58. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.34 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.
Figure A2.59. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.33 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.60. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.33 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.61. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$ ) of Compound ( + )-2.1 in acetone $-\mathrm{d}_{6} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .$.
Figure A2.62. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound ( + )-2.1 in acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.
Figure A2.63. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound $\mathbf{S} 14$ in acetone $-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O} \ldots \ldots . .150$
Figure A2.64. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound $\mathbf{S} 14$ in acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O} \ldots \ldots .151$
Figure A3.1. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Figure A3.2. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound 3.12 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$.



Figure A3.6. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound $\mathbf{S} 15$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.

Figure A3.8. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound 3.13 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.

Figure A3.10. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound 3.14 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$.

Figure A3.12. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of $\mathbf{3 . 1 6}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ..... 163
Figure A3.13. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum $(125 \mathrm{MHz})$ of $\mathbf{3 . 1 6}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ..... 164
Appendix 2: X-Ray Data
Figure A-2.1.1. ORTEP drawing of (+)-2.12 with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids ..... 167
Figure A-2.2.1. ORTEP drawing of the Compound (+)-2.21 with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids ..... 175

## LIST OF SCHEMES

## Chapter 1

Scheme 1.1. Smith’s Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-Latrunculin B and (+)-Latrunculin A ..... 7
Scheme 1.2. Smith's Synthesis of Latrunculin A and Latrunculin B ..... 7
Scheme 1.3 Smith's Completion of the Total Synthesis of (+)-latrunculin B ..... 8
Scheme 1.4. Wittig Olefination and Mitsunobu Macrolactonization with PMB ..... 9
Scheme 1.5. Protection Group Exchange and Completion of ( + )-Latrunculin A. ..... 10
Scheme 1.6. White's Retrosynthetic Analysis of Latrunculin A ..... 10
Scheme 1.7. White's Tandem Dienolate Addition/Wittig Olefination ..... 11
Scheme 1.8. White's Completion of (+)-Latrunculin A ..... 12
Scheme 1.9. Fürstner's Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-Latrunculin A ..... 12
Scheme 1.10. Fürstner's Aldol Coupling Approach Toward Latrunculin A ..... 13
Scheme 1.11. Fürstner's Acid-Mediated Enone Cyclization ..... 13
Scheme 1.12. Fürstner's Completion of ( + )-Latrunculin A ..... 15
Chapter 2
Scheme 2.1. Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A. ..... 20
Scheme 2.2. Synthesis of Enone (+)-2.10 and Byproduct (+)-2.12 ..... 21
Scheme 2.3. Cross Metathesis Union. ..... 21
Scheme 2.4. Acid-Mediated Cyclization/Equilibration Sequence ..... 22
Scheme 2.5. Access to Three Coupling Partners from Common Intermediate (+)-2.5 ..... 23
Scheme 2.6. Synthesis of Wittig Reagent and Attempted Olefination. ..... 24
Scheme 2.7. Proposed Mechanism of Byproduct Formation. ..... 24
Scheme 2.8. Synthesis of Vinyl Iodide (2.20) and Terminal Alkyne (+)-2.21. ..... 25
Scheme 2.9. Synthesis of Aldehyde (+)-2.25 ..... 25
Scheme 2.10. Attempted Chelation-Controlled Addition of Vinyl Iodide (2.20) ..... 26
Scheme 2.11. Carreira Alkynylation to Construct (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) Carbon
Skeleton. ..... 27
Scheme 2.12. Preparation of Seco-Acid (+)-2.30 ..... 29
Scheme 2.13. Mitsunobu Macrolactonization. ..... 29
Scheme 2.14. Conditions Screen for Global Deprotection. ..... 30
Scheme 2.15. Optimization of the Final Semi-Reduction. ..... 31
Scheme 2.16. Epimerization of the Anomeric Carbon. ..... 32
Scheme 2.17. Successful Conditions for Semi-Reduction. ..... 34
Scheme 2.18. Protecting Group Exchange and Mitsunobu Macrolactonization. ..... 35
Scheme 2.19. Global Deprotection of Acetonide (+)-2.34. ..... 36
Scheme 2.20. Total Synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) ..... 37
Chapter 3
Scheme 3.1. Cyclization of $\delta$-Hydroxy Enones ..... 40
Scheme 3.2. Acid-Mediated Cyclization of (+)-3.1 ..... 41
Scheme 3.3. Attempted $\delta$-Hydroxy Assisted Oxa-Michael Reactions. ..... 42
Scheme 3.4. Bypassing the Initial Oxa-Michael in Cyclization Cascade. ..... 42
Scheme 3.5. Addition of Nitrogen, Sulfur, and Phosphorous Nucleophiles to (+)-3.7. ..... 43
Scheme 3.6. Proposed Photochemical (A) Isomerization and (B) Cyclization Cascade ..... 45
Scheme 3.7. Successful Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization. ..... 46
Scheme 3.8. Model Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence. ..... 46
Scheme 3.9. Future Directions for Photoisomerization/Cyclization Method ..... 48

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Ac
aq.
BAIB
CAN
CSA
DIBAL
DMAP
DMF
DMSO
dr
er
ESI
$\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
HCl
HMBC
HMQC
HRMS

IC
$i-\operatorname{Pr}$
Ipc
LDA
Me
MeCN

Acetyl
Aqueous
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene
Ceric Ammonium Nitrate
Camphorsulfonic acid
Diisobutylaluminum hydride
4-Dimethylaminopyridine
$N, N$-Dimethylformamide
Dimethyl sulfoxide
Diastereomeric ratio

Enantiomeric ratio
Electrospray ionization
Diethyl ether
Hydrochloric acid
Heteronuclear multiple-bond correlation
Heteronuclear multiple-quantum correlation
High resolution mass spectrum
Inhibitory concentration
Isopropyl
Isopinocamphenyl
Lithium diisopropylamide
Methyl
Acetonitrile

MS

NME

NMR

NOE

NOESY

Nu

Ph

PMB
py
SAR

SEM

TAS-F

TBAF
TBS

TBSOTf

TBTU

TEMPO
Teoc

THF

TLC

Mass spectrometry
$N$-Methylephedrine
Nuclear magnetic resonance

Nucleur Overhauser effect

Nucleur Overhauser effect spectroscopy

Nucleophile

Phenyl
p-Methoxybenzyl
Pyridine
Structure activity relationship
2-(Trimethylsily)ethoxymethyl
Tris-(dimethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethylsilicate
Tetrabutylammonium fluoride
tert-Butyldimethylsilyl
tert-Butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
$O$-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)- $N, N, N^{\prime}, N^{\prime}$-tetramethyluronium
tetrafluoroborate

2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl
Trimethylsilylethoxycarbonyl
Tetrahydrofuran
Thin-layer chromatography

## CHAPTER 1 Introduction

### 1.1 Introduction: The Latrunculin Family of Sponge Metabolites

The protected reefs of the Red Sea (Gulf of Eilat) are populated by red-colored sponges known as the Latrunculia magnifica (renamed Negombata magnifica). ${ }^{1}$ Although clearly visible from the surface and fully exposed, the sponges have not been observed being eaten by fish. Upon further examination, researchers discovered that, as a defense mechanism, the sponges exude a reddish liquid when squeezed that causes nearby fish to flee. If retreat is not possible, the fish suffer hemorrhaging followed by death within minutes after exposure to the red liquid. In 1980, two polyketide natural products, latrunculin A (1.1) and latrunculin B (1.2), were isolated from Latrunculia magnifica and characterized by Kashman et al., utilizing spectroscopic methods and X-ray diffraction of a crystalline derivative of latrunculin A (Figure 1.1). ${ }^{2,3}$

Figure 1.1. Parent Latrunculin Compounds


An investigation into the cellular processes affected by the lead compounds revealed the ability of latrunculins to depolymerize selectively the actin cytoskeleton, while leaving the microtubule network unaffected. ${ }^{4}$ Actin is the most abundant intracellular protein within a eukaryotic cell. ${ }^{5}$ As a primary component of the cell cytoskeleton, actin determines the shape of the cell and is directly involved in many vital processes such as intracellular transport, cell
motility and cell division. ${ }^{6}$ Actin exists in a dynamic equilibrium of monomeric G-actin and linear polymeric F-actin, continually polymerizing and depolymerizing. A number of toxic natural products are known to interfere with the dynamics of assembly or disassembly of actin subunits, such as rhizopodin, ${ }^{7}$ swinholide $\mathrm{A},{ }^{8}$ bistramide $\mathrm{A},{ }^{9}$ as well as others. ${ }^{10}$ Latrunculin A was found to form a 1:1 molar complex with monomeric G-actin, inhibiting repolymerization of the G-actin subunits and effectively resulting in net depolymerization due to the dynamic behavior of the polymeric F-actin. ${ }^{4,11}$ Treatment of cultured mouse neuroblastoma and fibroblast cells with submicromolar concentrations of either latrunculin A or latrunculin B result in rapid changes to the cell morphology (i.e., shape) due to depolymerization of the actin cytoskeleton. When the natural product is removed via washing, the cell morphology rapidly reassumes the original state, thus demonstrating reversibility of the latrunculin-actin interaction. ${ }^{1}$ The striking ability of latrunculin A and latrunculin B to depolymerize selectively the actin cytoskeleton at low concentrations has been widely exploited by researchers to probe the structure and function of actin-dependent cellular processes. ${ }^{12,13,14}$ Although cytochalasins were the first natural product "molecular probes" used to test the role of actin in biological processes, ${ }^{15}$ due to a better defined mode of action and more potent inhibition, latrunculin A is currently the most commonly employed molecular probe of the many natural product actin inhibitors. ${ }^{16}$

The extensive use of latrunculin A as a molecular probe, in combination with the macrolide's interesting architecture, has led to sustained interest from the synthetic community. ${ }^{17-26}$ Smith and coworkers completed the first total synthesis of a latrunculin natural product, reporting their total synthesis of latrunculin B (1.2) in 1986. ${ }^{17}$ In 1990, Smith ${ }^{18}$ and White ${ }^{25}$ reported back-to-back syntheses of the 16 -membered macrolide, latrunculin A (1.1) as well as other latrunculin congeners. Recently, Fürstner et al. published total syntheses of parent compounds latrunculin A and latrunculin $B$ as well as a multitude of natural and unnatural latrunculin analogs. Fürstner and
coworkers have also spearheaded a detailed structure activity relationship (SAR) study of the latrunculins driven by information from the report of a crystal structure of G-actin bound latrunculin A. ${ }^{11,22,23}$ Binding information gathered from the crystal structure is summarized in Figure 1.2. ${ }^{11,22}$ The macrocyclic ring of latrunculin $A$ skeleton predominantly fits in a hydrophobic region of the binding site, with carbons 5-7 partly exposed to solvent. An interesting hypothesis from Fürstner was that the stereochemistry at the $\mathrm{C}-18$ position of latrunculin A should have an impact on the binding constant, as this stereogenicity dictates the location of the thiazolidinone in relation to the hydrogen bond donors/acceptors in the binding pocket. ${ }^{22}$

Figure 1.2. Proposed Bonding Interactions between Latrunculin A and G-actin


Although the naturally occurring C-16 epimer of latrunculin B (16-epi-latrunculin B ) was synthesized and proven to inhibit actin polymerization, ${ }^{22}$ latrunculin A congeners epimeric at C 18 , had not been synthesized or tested prior to the recent report from Crews. ${ }^{16}$ The ability of the C-18 stereogenicity to control actin depolymerization was again called into question in 2008, when a new epimeric latrunculin A congener was isolated by Crews and coworkers (vide infra). ${ }^{16}$

### 1.1.1 (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A

Due to the general utility of latrunculin A as a molecular probe, significant efforts have been directed towards the isolation and study of latrunculin analogs. In 2008, Crews and coworkers
isolated 13 latrunculin analogs from two taxonomically unrelated sponges, Negombata magnifica and Cacospongia mycofijiensis. ${ }^{16}$ Upon spectroscopic characterization and initial biological assessment, (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (1.3) emerged as an intriguing discovery.

The latrunculin A congener, (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (1.3), was characterized via extensive 2D NMR analysis involving spectroscopic comparison to a related isolate, latrunculol A (1.4), which revealed that the two congeners were epimeric at $\mathrm{C}-18$ (Figure 1.3, A.). Latrunculol A (1.4) was characterized and assigned in turn through spectroscopic comparison to latrunculin $A$ (1.1), which established that both natural products shared the same carbon skeleton and that latrunculol A (1.4) contained a vicinal diol in the place of the $E$-olefin in latrunculin A (1.1). The stereochemistry of the vicinal diol in 1.4 was elucidated through chemical conversion to the acetonide and NOESY NMR analysis (Figure 1.3, B.).

Figure 1.3. A. Comparison of H-18 Between Congeners B. NOESY Analysis of Latrunculol A

A. $\begin{gathered}\mathrm{H}-18: 3.92 \mathrm{ppm}, \mathrm{td}, \\ \mathrm{J}=8.1 \text { and } 1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{gathered}$ vs $\begin{gathered}\mathrm{H}-18: 3.86 \mathrm{ppm}, \text { ddd, } \\ J=8.6,6.5 \text {, and } 1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{gathered}$

The isolated latrunculin congeners were evaluated first in a disk diffusion soft agar cell-based assay against three murine cell lines: colon 38, L1210, and CFU-GM. The epimeric latrunculin congener, $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{1 . 3})$ displayed the highest solid tumor selective cytotoxicity profile ${ }^{27}$ of all the latrunculin natural products tested against colon 38 and $\mathrm{CFU}-\mathrm{GM}\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{C} 38}-\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{CFU}}\right.$
gм $=15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). This congener ( $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ ) also demonstrated significant selective cytotoxicity against HCT-116 ( $5.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) versus MDA-MB-435 ( $>50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) cell lines, and surprisingly did not display actin depolymerization activity (Figure 1.4). Interestingly, latrunculol A (1.4) proved to be the most cytotoxic latrunculin tested against colon $38\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{C} 38}=23.5 \mathrm{~mm}\right.$, at $\left.1.1 \mu \mathrm{~m}\right)$, being 2.6 and 1.8 times more toxic than parent compounds latrunculin A (1.1) and latrunculin B (1.2) respectively. Latrunculol (1.4) however produced significant actin disruption and did not exhibit selective cytotoxicity, bringing the biological significance of $\mathrm{C}-18$ stereogenicity in the latrunculin A framework into light.

Figure 1.4. Microfilament Disrupting Effect of Latrunculin Compounds

control


16-epi-latrunculin B

latrunculin $B(1.2)$
Iatrunculin $\mathrm{A}(1.1)$


latrunculol $A(1.4)$ 18-epi-latrunculol $A(1.3)(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol $A(1.3)$

Adapted with permission from Amagata, T.; Johnson, T. A.; Cichewicz, R. H.; Tenney, K.; Mooberry, S. L.; Media, J.; Edelstein, M.; Valeriote, F. A.; Crews, P. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 7234-7242. Copyright 2008 American Chemical Society
Conflicting accounts have been reported concerning the potential of latrunculin A to be a therapeutic agent. ${ }^{16,28}$ Due to the ubiquity of actin in living organisms, latrunculin A and latrunculin B display an unselective cytotoxicity profile and thus the parent latrunculins are generally considered not to possess a useful therapeutic index. ${ }^{28}$ Indeed, to date cytotoxic actin inhibitors have not been utilized as a therapeutic agent. ${ }^{16}$ Thus the selective cytotoxicity profile of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{1 . 3})$, as well as the actin-independent mode of cytotoxicity, makes this congener an exciting potential candidate as an anti-cancer therapeutic. In view of the divergent and presently unknown mode of cytotoxicity and the potential of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{1 . 3})$ as
a cancer chemotherapeutic agent, we embarked on the development of a scalable total synthesis of this latrunculin congener first to confirm the structure and relative and absolute stereochemistry as well as to provide additional material to facilitate additional biological studies.

### 1.2 Relevant Synthetic Studies

Although at the outset of this project there were no reported total synthesis of $(+)$-18-epilatrunculol A, the latrunculin family of natural products had received considerable attention from the synthetic community. ${ }^{17-26}$ As $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A (1.3) shares the $(+)$-latrunculin $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{1 . 1})$ carbon skeleton, previous total syntheses of parent compound (1.1) will be reviewed, as well as the Smith group's seminal report on the total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin B (1.2). ${ }^{17-19}$

### 1.2.1 The Smith Syntheses of (+)-Latrunculin B (1.2) and (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1)

In 1986, Smith et al. reported the first total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin B (1.2). ${ }^{17}$ They proposed a retrosynthetic analysis that would permit access to both (+)-latrunculin B (1.2) and (+)-latrunculin A (1.1) via an advanced common aldehyde $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ (Scheme 1.1). In turn, Smith and coworkers envisioned a Mitsunobu macrolactonization to close both the 14 -membered macrolactone of $(+)$-latrunculin B and the 16 -membered macrolactone of $(+)$-latrunculin A , in conjunction with a Wittig olefination to construct the requisite Z -olefin in both latrunculin natural products. The Wittig olefination called for reagents $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ and $\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ to access the complete carbon skeletons of (+)-latrunculin B and (+)-latrunculin A, respectively. The cyclic ketal moiety in $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ was anticipated to be accessed via an acid-mediated cyclization/equilibration sequence from ketone 1.7 (Scheme 1.2). Construction of the $\beta$-hydroxy ketone 1.7, in turn, was envisioned to utilize an aldol reaction. The requisite aldehyde (i.e., the aldol coupling partner) would arrive via orthoester formation of a racemic mixture of lactone 1.8, employing enantioenriched 2,3butanediol to provide a mixture of separable diastereomeric orthoesters, followed by ozonolysis
of 1.12. Methyl ketone $\mathbf{1 . 9}$ was anticipated to be readily accessible via elaboration of $L$-cysteine.

Scheme 1.1. Smith’s Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-Latrunculin B and (+)-Latrunculin A


In the forward direction, orthoester $\mathbf{1 . 1 2}$ was isolated as a single diastereomer in three steps from racemic allyl cyclopentanone after preparative HPLC separation of the diastereomeric orthoesters (Scheme 1.2). The aldol reaction afforded a $4: 1$ mixture of diastereomeric alcohols (1.7) that, upon treatment with an aqueous $\mathrm{HCl} / \mathrm{THF}$ mixture, equilibrated to a $12: 1$ mixture of lactol diastereomers. Treatment with acidic methanol then afforded ketal $\mathbf{1 . 1 4}$ in $47 \%$ from $\mathbf{1 . 1 2}$.

Scheme 1.2. Smith's Synthesis of Latrunculin A and Latrunculin B


Protection of diol 1.14, followed by DIBAL reduction delivered the common aldehyde intermediate $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ in $53 \%$ over two steps (Scheme 1.3). Wittig olefination, employing ylide $\mathbf{1 . 1 5}$ (derived from 1.5, Scheme 1.1) afforded Z-olefin 1.16 in good yield (81\%). Subsequent deprotection with HF•pyridine was followed by Mitsunobu macrolactonization to furnish the 14membered macrolactone 1.17. A two-step global deprotection was carried out utilizing ceric ammonium nitrate to achieve oxidative removal of the $p$-methoxy benzyl protecting group and in turn heating the methyl ketal at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an aqueous acetic acid/THF mixture afforded (+)latrunculin B in $46 \%$ from 1.16 (Scheme 1.3). The overall yield was $2.5 \%$ over the 13 steps.

Scheme 1.3 Smith's Completion of the Total Synthesis of (+)-latrunculin B


White ${ }^{26}$ and Fürstner ${ }^{20-24}$ have also reported successful total syntheses of latrunculin B (1.2). The truncated latrunculin natural product served as an excellent initial target for their respective synthetic strategies to access the latrunculin family of natural products. As White and Fürstner both also reported total syntheses of latrunculin A that are reviewed (vide infra), ${ }^{20-24,26}$ their syntheses of latrunculin B will not be reviewed in this thesis.

In 1990 , both Smith and White simultaneously reported total syntheses of latrunculin A. ${ }^{14,21}$ As the synthesis reported by Smith and coworkers both stems from their initial work on (+)-
latrunculin B and served as the basis for the synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (Chapter 2), the Smith synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin A will be reviewed first. ${ }^{18,19,25}$

The synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin A began with aldehyde intermediate $\mathbf{1 . 6}$, which was also utilized by Smith and coworkers in the synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin B. The intended Wittig olefination proceeded in good yield ( $86 \%$ ), providing that the reaction mixture was thoroughly deoxygenated (Scheme 1.4). The ensuing 16 -membered macrolactonization however was low yielding ( $31 \%$ ) and efforts to remove the PMB protecting group were unsuccessful.

Scheme 1.4. Wittig Olefination and Mitsunobu Macrolactonization with PMB


Unable to deprotect advanced intermediate 1.19, Smith et al. implemented a protecting group exchange from PMB to Teoc (Scheme 1.5). Towards this end, the PMB protecting group was removed from ketal $\mathbf{1 . 2 0}$ utilizing a procedure from Williams. ${ }^{29}$ Oxidation was, in turn, followed by Teoc protection of the thiazolidinone to provide $\mathbf{1 . 2 1}$ in $\mathbf{3 7 \%}$ over three steps. The subsequent Wittig olefination, deprotection, and macrolactonization provided comparable yields to the analogous reactions of PMB-protected substrates ( $20 \%$, three steps). Removal of the Teoc protecting group in this case, proceeded in good yield ( $84 \%$ ) and treatment of the penultimate compound with a $3 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl} / \mathrm{THF}$ mixture delivered (+)-latrunculin $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{1 . 1})$ in a $72 \%$ yield.

Scheme 1.5. Protection Group Exchange and Completion of (+)-Latrunculin A


### 1.2.2 The White Synthesis of (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1)

White and coworkers utilized a multicomponent reaction sequence developed in their lab to construct a large section of the latrunculin skeleton in a single step and achieve their total syntheses of $(+)$-latrunculin A and (+)-15-epi-latrunculin A (Scheme 1.6). ${ }^{25,26}$ White envisioned a Mitsunobu macrolactonization to close the 16 -membered lactone. Construction of the cyclic acetal was anticipated to arrive via an aldol reaction followed by an acid-mediated cyclization.

Scheme 1.6. White's Retrosynthetic Analysis of Latrunculin A


The northern hemisphere carbon skeleton (1.24) was constructed by employing the tandem dienolate addition/Wittig olefination one-pot protocol.

The one-pot dienolate addition/Wittig olefination afforded diene 1.24 in $60 \%$ yield via the sequence outlined in Scheme 1.7. Allylic phosphonium salt 1.26 was first converted to unsaturated phosphonium 1.29 via elimination of the allylic bromide with LDA. Addition of dienolate $\mathbf{1 . 3 0}$ to the phosphonium electrophile resulted in ylide $\mathbf{1 . 3 1}$, which in turn selectively participated in a Wittig reaction with aldehyde $\mathbf{1 . 2 8}$ to construct successfully a large portion of the $(+)$-latrunculin $A(1.1)$ carbon skeleton.

Scheme 1.7. White's Tandem Dienolate Addition/Wittig Olefination


Elaboration of $\mathbf{1 . 2 4}$ over four steps next provided the aldol precursor 1.32, which after aldol reaction, cyclization, and deprotection furnished two seco-acid diastereomers $\mathbf{1 . 3 3}$ and $\mathbf{1 . 3 4}$ (Scheme 1.8). Seco-acid 1.33 was converted to $(+)$-latrunculin $A$ in $48 \%$ via Mitsunobu macrolactonization followed by acidic hydrolysis of the methyl ketal.

Scheme 1.8. White's Completion of (+)-Latrunculin A


### 1.2.3 The Fürstner Synthesis of (+)-Latrunculin A (1.1)

In 2005, Fürstner and coworkers reported the total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A (1.1) utilizing ring-closing alkyne metathesis (RCAM) as a key step to close the 16 -membered macrolactone (Scheme 1.9). ${ }^{20-24}$ Fürstner envisioned an acid-mediated cyclization/equilibration to

Scheme 1.9. Fürstner's Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-Latrunculin A

access the cyclic ketal present in $(+)$-latrunculin A, but interestingly they proposed to utilize $\delta$-hydroxy enone $\mathbf{1 . 3 6}$ as a cyclization precursor (Scheme 1.11), as an alternative to their previously utilized ${ }^{20,21}$ yet capricious aldol approach (Scheme 1.10).

Scheme 1.10. Fürstner's Aldol Coupling Approach Toward Latrunculin A


Construction of cyclization precursor $\mathbf{1 . 3 6}$ was achieved in ten steps from (+)-citronellene and employed a Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction to construct the requisite enone (Scheme 1.11). Exposure of enone $\mathbf{1 . 3 6}$ to an aqueous HCl and THF mixture resulted in hydration,

Scheme 1.11. Fürstner's Acid-Mediated Enone Cyclization

cyclization, and, after treatment with acidic methanol, construction of methyl ketal $\mathbf{1 . 3 5}$ in 59\% over the two steps.

Metathesis precursor $\mathbf{1 . 3 9}$ (Scheme 1.12) was synthesized in two steps from alcohol $\mathbf{1 . 3 5}$ via triflate formation followed by displacement with the sodium salt of $\mathbf{1 . 3 4}$. The anticipated ring closing alkyne metathesis (RCAM) provided enyne $\mathbf{1 . 4 1}$ in an unoptimized $36 \%$ yield by utilizing complex 1.40. Decomposition was observed however when 1.36 was treated with ceric ammonium nitrate (CAN) in attempts to remove the robust PMB protecting group. To circumvent the problematic deprotection, the PMB protecting group was removed from RCAM precursor 1.39 using ceric ammonium nitrate and the thiazolidinone was re-protected with the more labile Teoc group, a strategy similar to that employed by Smith and coworkers. ${ }^{17}$ With Teoc-protected RCAM precursor 1.42 in hand, molybdenum complex 1.40 was found to deliver macrocyclic enyne $\mathbf{1 . 4 3}$ in good yield (70\%). Semi-reduction, using the Lindlar catalyst, was followed by removal of the Teoc group and hydrolysis of the methyl ketal to provide (+)-latrunculin A in 41\% from 1.43 .

Scheme 1.12. Fürstner's Synthesis of (+)-Latrunculin A


### 1.3 Summary

The synthetic ventures reviewed (vide supra) each developed unique approaches to achieve the total synthesis of latrunculin natural products. While the total syntheses of latrunculin A (1.1) resulted in varying efficiencies (Table 1.1), each synthesis provides valuable information concerning the reactivity and sensitivity of latrunculin A intermediates.

Table 1.1. Comparison of the Latrunculin A Total Syntheses

| Research Group (year) | Longest Linear <br> Step Count | Overall Yield of Longest <br> Linear Sequence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smith et al. (1990) | 17 steps | $0.65 \%$ |
| White et al. (1990) | 19 steps | $0.7 \%$ |
| Fürstner et al. (2005) | 20 steps | $2.3 \%$ |

### 1.4 Chapter 1 References

(1) Spector, I.; Shochet, N.; Kashman, Y.; Groweiss, A. Science 1983, 4584, 493-495.
(2) Kashman, Y.; Groweiss, A.; Shueli, U.; Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 3629-3633.
(3) Neeman, I.; Fishelson, L.; Kashman, Y. Mar. Biol. 1975, 30, 293
(4) Coue, M.; Brenner, S. L.; Spector, I.; Korn, FEBS Lett. 1987, 213, 316-318.
(5) Lodish, H.; Berk, A.; Zipursky, S. L. Section 18.1, The Actin Cytoskeleton. In Molecular Cell Biology ; W. H. Freeman, Ed.; 2000; Vol. 4th edition., pp http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK21493/.
(6) Huber, F.; Schnauss, J.; Roenicke, S.; Rauch, P.; Mueller, K.; Fuetterer, C.; Kaes, J. Adv. Phys. 2013, 62, 1-112.
(7) F. Sasse, H.; Steinmetz, G.; Höfle, H. Reichenbach, J. Antibiot. 1993, 46, 741
(8) Klenchin, V. A.; King, R.; Tanaka, J.; Marriott, G.; and Rayment, I. Chem. Biol. 2005, 12, 287-291.
(9) Gouiffes, D.; Moreau, S.; Helbecque, N.; Bernier, J. L.; Henichart, J. P.; Barbin, Y.; Laurent, D.; Verbist, J. F. Tetrahedron, 1988, 44 (2), 451-9.
(10) Allingham, J. S.; Klenchin, V. A.; Rayment, I. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 2006, 63, 2119-2134.
(11) Morton, W. M.; Ayscough, K. R.; McLaughlin, P. J. Nat. Cell Biol. 2000, 2, 376-378.
(12) Ayscough, K. R.; Stryker, J.; Pokala, N.; Sanders, M.; Crews, P.; Drubin, D. G. J. Cell Biol. 1997, 137, 399-416.
(13) Wang, J. S.; Sanger, J. M.; Sanger, J. W. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton 2005, 62, 35-47.
(14) Littlefield, R.; Almenar-Queralt, A.; Fowler, V. M. Nat. Cell Biol. 2001, 3, 544-551.
(15) Sanger, J. W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1974, 71, 3621-3625.
(16) Amagata, T.; Johnson, T. A.; Cichewicz, R. H.; Tenney, K.; Mooberry, S. L.; Media, J.;

Edelstein, M.; Valeriote, F. A.; Crews, P. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 7234-7242.
(17) Zibuck, R.; Liverton, N. J.; Smith, A. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108 (9), 2451-2453.
(18) Smith, A. B.; Noda, I.; Remiszewski, S. W.; Liverton, N. J.; Zibuck, R. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 3977-3979.
(19) Zibuck, R.; Liverton, N. J.; Smith, A. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 2995-3001.
(20) Fürstner, A.; De Souza, D.; Turet, L.; Fenster, M. D. B.; Parra-Rapado, L.; Wirtz, C.; Mynott, R.; Lehmann, C. W. Chem. Eur. J. 2007, 13, 115-134.
(21) Fürstner, A.; Nagano, T.; Mueller, C.; Seidel, G.; Mueller, O. Chem. Eur. J. 2007, 13, 14521462.
(22) Fürstner, A.; Kirk, D.; Fenster, M. B.; Aissa, C.; De Souza, D.; Nevado, C.; Tuttle, T.; Thiel, W.; Mueller, O. Chem. Eur. J.2007, 13, 135-149.
(23) Fürstner, A.; Kirk, D.; Fenster, M. D. B.; Aissa, C.; De Souza, D.; Muller, O. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.U. S. A. 2005, 102, 8103-8108.
(24) Fürstner, A.; Turet, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 3462-3466.
(25) White, J. D.; Kawasaki, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4991-4993.
(26) White, J. D.; Kawasaki, M. J. Org. Chem. 1992, 57, 5292-5300.
(27) Valeriote, F.; Grieshaber Charles, K.; Media, J.; Pietraszkewicz, H.; Hoffmann, J.; Pan, M.; McLaughlin, S. J. Exp. Ther. Oncol. 2002, 2, 228-236.
(28) Newman, D.; Cragg, G. J. Nat. Prod. 2004, 67, 1216-1238.
(29) Williams, R. M.; Kwast, E. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 451

## CHAPTER 2 Total Synthesis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1)

### 2.1 Initial Synthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1)

Figure 2.1. (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) and (+)-Latrunculin A (2.2)


### 2.1.1 Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1)

Our synthetic approach toward ( + )-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1), was based on the original Smith et al. total synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin A (2.2), ${ }^{1,2}$ with important modifications being made to ensure efficient and asymmetric access (Scheme 2.1). As in the earlier synthesis of (+)latrunculin A, we envisioned a late-stage Mitsunobu macrolactonization ${ }^{3}$ to close the 16 membered macrolactone and a Wittig olefination ${ }^{4}$ to unite both northern and southern hemispheres and construct the $Z$-olefin. Wittig reagent (2.3) would arise via elaboration of cyclic ketal (2.5), which in turn would be accessed via an acid-mediated cyclization of hydroxy enone (2.6), similar to the cyclization employed by Fürstner et al. ${ }^{5}$ Hydroxy enone (2.6) would be obtained through the use of a functional group compatible cross metathesis reaction. ${ }^{6,7}$ The cross metathesis reaction was projected to shorten the synthetic route by two steps, compared to Fürstner's route, which utilized a Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons olefination, ${ }^{5}$ by circumventing hydroxyl protection and ozonolysis. Cross metathesis partners $\mathbf{2 . 7}$ and $\mathbf{2 . 1 0}$ were envisioned to be readily available from known aldehyde (-)-2.8 ${ }^{8}$ and $D$-cysteine (2.9) respectively.

Scheme 2.1. Retrosynthetic Analysis of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A


### 2.1.2 Synthesis of Thiazolidinone Fragment (+)-2.8 and Byproduct

The synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) began with the conversion of D-cysteine (2.9) to thiazolidinone (+)-2.11 by employing phenyl chloroformate (Scheme 2.2), followed by chemoselective nitrogen protection using $p$-methoxy benzyl chloride ( PMBCl ). ${ }^{9}$ Amide coupling utilizing TBTU as the coupling reagent furnished the Weinreb amide, ${ }^{10}$ which when treated with freshly prepared vinyl Grignard reagent and quenched with 2 N HCl furnished enone ( + )-2.10 in 55\% from (+)-2.11. Interestingly, when the vinyl Grignard reaction was quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride, a mixture of enone (+)-2.10 and byproduct $(+)-2.12$ was obtained, presumably via nucleophilic addition of the released hydroxylamine to the enone product. ${ }^{11}$ The structure of (+)-2.12 was confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis. Fortunately, rapid acidification $(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl})$ of the reaction mixture afforded enone $(+) \mathbf{- 2 . 1 0}$ as the sole product, likely by protonating the released hydroxylamine and rendering this amine inert to the electrophilic enone.

Scheme 2.2. Synthesis of Enone (+)-2.10 and Byproduct (+)-2.12


### 2.1.3 Cross Metathesis Reaction and Acid-Mediated Cyclization

Known alcohol (-)-2.14 was readily available from 5-hexenoic acid via a known, three-step sequence (Scheme 2.3). ${ }^{12}$ Protection of the primary alcohol as the TBS ether followed by

Scheme 2.3. Cross Metathesis Union

ozonolysis furnished known aldehyde (-)-2.8 in 71\% from alcohol (-)-2.14. ${ }^{8}$ Brown allylation ${ }^{13}$ next provided the requisite homoallylic alcohol, albeit contaminated with a small amount of epimeric homoallylic alcohol byproduct inseparable via standard silica gel chromatography. The mixture was treated with three equivalents of enone $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 1 0}$ and the Hoveyda-Grubbs $2^{\text {nd }}$ generation catalyst while sparging with nitrogen to provide pure cyclization precursor (+)-2.15 in $70 \%$ from (-)-2.8, as well as a $72 \%$ recovery of unreacted cross metathesis partner (+)-2.10.

The proposed acid-mediated cyclization/equilibration sequence was achieved by exposure of $(+)-\mathbf{2} . \mathbf{1 5}$ to a 6 N HCl:THF (1:1.3; v:v) mixture, to furnish lactol (+)-2.18. Lactol (+)-2.18 proved to be unstable by slowly isomerizing at room temperature to a mixture of diastereomers; thus
protection as methoxy ketal $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 5}$ was therefore carried out immediately following the acidmediated cyclization in a $43 \%$ yield over the two steps (Scheme 2.4). Although extensive experimentation on the acid, solvent, and temperature were carried out, multiple byproducts were always observed, concomitant with product formation. Byproduct formation is attributed to the highly acidic conditions required to hydrate the disubstituted enone (+)-2.15. Alternative conditions, explored to achieve the oxa-Michael reaction and ensuing cyclization, will be discussed in Chapter 3.

Scheme 2.4. Acid-Mediated Cyclization/Equilibration Sequence


The proposed mechanism for the acid-mediated lactol formation is depicted in Scheme 2.4. ${ }^{1,5}$ First, protonation of the carbonyl activates the enone for the intermolecular nucleophilic addition of water, to generate the $\delta, \beta$-dihydroxy ketone, which cyclizes to lactol 2.16. The initial addition of water is unselective, generating a $\sim 1: 1$ mixture of diastereomeric alcohols (via TLC analysis); however over time the reaction mixture becomes enriched with the desired $\alpha$-diastereomer, presumably by equilibration via oxonium intermediate 2.17. Precedent for this equilibration process can be found in the Smith synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A. ${ }^{1}$

### 2.2 Fragment Union to Complete the Carbon Skeleton of (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A

With the complete southern hemisphere $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 5}$ in hand, attention turned to potential methods for fragment union to complete the carbon skeleton of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1). A Wittig olefination was initially envisioned to complete the carbon skeleton and construct the requisite $Z$ olefin. We were cognizant however of both the difficulties that the Wittig reaction presented in the original synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin $A,{ }^{1}$ and the ease of which $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 5}$ could be elaborated to test a variety of coupling procedures (Scheme 2.5). The ensuing section details the research on the final fragment coupling protocol to unite both northern and southern hemispheres of $(+)$-epilatrunculol A (2.1)

Scheme 2.5. Access to Three Coupling Partners from Common Intermediate (+)-2.5


### 2.2.1 Synthesis of Wittig Reagent and Attempted Model Wittig Reaction

The desired Wittig reagent was readily accessible in three steps from ketal $(+) \mathbf{- 2 . 5}$ (Scheme $2.6,55 \%$ over three steps). Olefination, with benzaldehyde as the aldehyde coupling partner was first attempted using NaHMDS to deprotonate the unactivated Wittig reagent 2.19. Full conversion to one product was observed, but to our surprise the product contained no new olefinic
peaks in the NMR spectrum. Moreover, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis revealed no incorporation of the elements of benzaldehyde. The molecular weight, acquired via HRMS analysis, along with 14

Scheme 2.6. Synthesis of Wittig Reagent and Attempted Olefination

phenyl hydrogens (four being from the PMB group) present in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectrum lead to the assignment of the product as phosphine oxide 2.23. Reports from other research groups ${ }^{14,15}$ have also documented the formation of phosphine oxides from unactivated Wittig reagents in the presence of hydroxide. We were aware that our base (NaHMDS) would deprotonate any adventitious water in the reaction mixture, forming hydroxide in situ which, in turn could lead to byproduct formation (Scheme 2.7). Therefore to avoid byproduct formation, strictly anhydrous conditions were employed (i.e., flame dried flasks, anhydrous reagents, and addition of $4 \AA$ activated molecular sieves). However, even with anhydrous conditions, byproduct $\mathbf{2 . 2 3}$ was the only product isolated. Deoxygenated solvent was also used, employing a freeze, pump, thaw

Scheme 2.7. Proposed Mechanism of Byproduct Formation

technique, but this also only resulted in formation of $\mathbf{2 . 2 3}$. At this juncture we decided to test alternative methods for the union of both northern and southern hemispheres of $(+)$-18-epilatrunculol A (2.1).

### 2.2.2 Synthesis of Vinyl Iodide and An Attempted Chelation-Controlled Addition

Vinyl iodide $(+)$-2.20 and terminal alkyne $(+)$ - 2.21 were each constructed in three steps from ketal (+)-2.5 in $41 \%$ and $56 \%$ respectively (Scheme 2.8). The structure and absolute stereochemistry of crystalline alkyne (+)-2.21 was confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis (Scheme 2.11). The possibility of a utilizing a chelation-controlled addition to generate the necessary stereochemistry was next explored using vinyl iodide (+)-2.20. ${ }^{16,17}$

Scheme 2.8. Synthesis of Vinyl Iodide (2.20) and Terminal Alkyne (+)-2.21


The requisite northern hemisphere aldehyde (+)-2.25 (Scheme 2.9 ) was readily constructed in six steps from known alkynyl diol (-)-2.26. ${ }^{18}$ The synthesis began with a two-step chemoselective protecting strategy on diol (-)-2.26, followed by deprotonation of the alkynyl proton with $n$ - BuLi and addition of the resulting anion to methyl chloroformate to provide alkynoate (-)-2.27. Conjugate addition of $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CuLi}$ was then followed in turn by deprotection utilizing acetic acid buffered TBAF and oxidation employing Parikh-Doering conditions ${ }^{19}$ to complete construction of

Scheme 2.9. Synthesis of Aldehyde (+)-2.25

aldehyde (+)-2.25 in $\mathbf{3 5 \%}$ from (-)-2.26. Noteworthy here, TBAF, not buffered with acetic acid, led to complete isomerization of the enoate, revealing the base-sensitive nature of this aldehyde.

The chelation-controlled addition of a vinyl nucleophile resulting from metalation of vinyl iodide $\mathbf{2 . 2 0}$ to aldehyde (+)-2.25 was expected to provide the desired diastereoselectivity via coordination of both the aldehyde oxygen and the neighboring oxygen protected by the small SEM protecting group (Scheme 2.10, A.). ${ }^{16,17,20}$ The chelation-controlled addition was tested by performing a lithium-halogen exchange between vinyl iodide $\mathbf{2 . 2 0}$ and $t$-BuLi, and then transmetallating to achieve a variety of vinyl nucleophiles. Unfortunately, addition of aldehyde $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 2 5}$ to various metallated species only resulted in protodemetallation and decomposition of aldehyde (+)-2.25 (Scheme 2.10, B.). Decomposition of (+)-2.25 may be due to incompatibility of the strongly basic vinyl nucleophiles employed and the relatively acidic $\gamma$ - or $\alpha$-positions in enoate ( + )-2.25. Deprotonation of the acidic hydrogens in enoate $(+)-\mathbf{2} .25$ by the generated vinyl nucleophiles appears to be kinetically more favorable than addition into the aldehyde.

Scheme 2.10. Attempted Chelation-Controlled Addition of Vinyl Iodide (2.20)

B.


### 2.2.3 Synthesis of a Terminal Alkyne and Carreira Alkynylation

With renewed awareness of the sensitive nature of aldehyde (+)-2.25, a Carriera alkynylation ${ }^{21}$ employing alkyne (+)-2.21 was explored to generate a mild nucleophile that would avoid the competitive deprotonation observed with vinyl nucleophiles. A chiral ligand [(+)-Nmethylephedrine] would be employed to dictate the stereochemistry of addition. Initial attempts at the Carreira alkynylation resulted in no reaction, with both alkyne (+)-2.21 and aldehyde ( + )$\mathbf{2 . 2 5}$ recovered. We discovered however that when prolonged heating under high vacuum ( 12 h , $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C},<1 \mathrm{Torr}$ ) was employed to activate the requisite $\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}$, instead of flame drying (30 min ), a $69 \%$ yield of Carreiera adduct ( + )-2.28 could be obtained. Moreover, when the reaction was permitted to stir for three days, the complete carbon skeleton of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) was generated in $95 \%$ yield (Scheme 2.11). The stereochemistry of the newly formed propargylic alcohol was confirmed via conversion to acetonide (+)-2.29 and subsequent 2D NMR analysis; particularly diagnostic were the NOE correlations illustrated in Scheme 2.11.

Scheme 2.11. Carreira Alkynylation to Construct (+)-18-epi-latrunculol (2.1) Carbon Skeleton


### 2.2.4 The (+)-18-epi-Latrunculol A (2.1) End Game

With the carbon skeleton fully intact we turned to the requisite alkyne semi-reduction. No reduction was observed when (+)-2.28 was subjected either to Lindlar or P-2 nickel catalysts ${ }^{22,23}$ under a hydrogen atmosphere. Molecular mechanics calculations employing MM2 force field were therefore undertaken to aid in visualization of the steric environment around the alkyne. Our strategy quickly changed however when we recognized that the methyl ester in (+)-2.28 was in nearly the required conformation for the envisioned Mitsunobu macrolactonization. With this information, as well as the knowledge that the semi-reduction of an alkyne imbedded in a 16membered macrolactone may be expedited by ring strain, ${ }^{5}$ we moved forward with the synthesis of an alkyne-containing seco-acid. In the MM2 model of (+)-2.28, the two adjacent hydroxyls were anti to each other, suggesting that individually protecting each hydroxyl, such as with two SEM groups, might facilitate the required conformation for Mitsunobu macrolactonization by allowing free rotation between the hydroxyls, compared to an acetonide protecting group, which would effectively tie the hydroxyls together and prevent rotation.

Implementing our protecting group strategy, propargyl alcohol (+)-2.28 was protected as bisSEM ethers (Scheme 2.12). Chemoselective removal of the TBS ether employing acetic acidbuffered TBAF avoided isomerization of the sensitive enoate and hydrolysis of the methyl ester was achieved by heating with NaOH in ethanol to provide seco-acid (+)-2.30 in a high $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ yield over three steps. Ethanol proved essential to achieve a reproducible reaction rate and yield, as the poor solubility of $(+)-2.28$ in methanol lead to variability in the reaction. Also important to note is that heating (+)-2.28 in strongly basic NaOH did not lead to any detectable isomerization of the enoate, thus emphasizing the important effects of the counterion and solvent on reactivity.

Scheme 2.12. Preparation of Seco-Acid (+)-2.30


Turning to the highly anticipated Mitsunobu macrolactonization, seco-acid (+)-2.30 was treated with triphenyl phosphine and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (DIAD) in both toluene and THF solvents (Scheme 2.13). Interestingly, no reaction was observed in THF, however full

Scheme 2.13. Mitsunobu Macrolactonization

conversion was observed in toluene to provide a mixture of macrolactone and the reduced DIAD byproduct ( $\mathrm{DIAD}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), which proved inseparable via standard silica gel chromatography. Fortunately, submitting the mixture of macrolactone $\mathbf{2 . 3 1}$ and byproduct to ceric ammonium
nitrate (CAN), afforded pure deprotected macrolactone (+)-2.32 in $\mathbf{3 6 \%}$ from (+)-2.30 after separation via flash chromatography. For comparison, the Mitsunobu macrolactonization utilized in the original Smith synthesis of $(+)$-latrunculin A proceeded in only a $31 \%$ yield, ${ }^{1}$ and the resulting macrolactone proved incompatible with all conditions employed to remove the PMB protecting group. Fürstner et al. also observed decomposition of their late stage intermediates when attempting to remove the robust PMB protecting group, and they likewise required a protecting group exchange before the completion of their total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A (2.2). ${ }^{5}$ We had reasoned that macrolactone $\mathbf{2 . 3 1}$ might be able to withstand CAN-mediated oxidative removal of the PMB protecting group, as $\mathbf{2 . 3 1}$ lacks the conjugated diene moiety present in (+)-latrunculin A (2.2).

Global deprotection was undertaken next and comprised both removal of the two SEM protecting groups and hydrolysis of the methoxy ketal. Towards this end, (+)-2.32 was treated with aqueous acetic acid with catalytic camphorsulfonic acid (CSA) at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to provide penultimate alkyne $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 3 3}$. Although global deprotection occurred, acidic removal of the SEM groups required extended reaction times ( $>12 \mathrm{~h}$ ) at elevated temperature (ca. $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), which led to varying degrees of decomposition and in turn inconsistent yields, ranging from ca. $30 \%$ to $50 \%$ of $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 3 3}$. With the expectation of optimizing the global deprotection, a thorough investigation of conditions to provide either global deprotection or selective SEM removal was initiated (Scheme

Scheme 2.14. Representative Deprotection Conditions Screened

2.14). Unfortunately, all conditions screened resulted in either decomposition of (+)-2.32, prohibitively slow deprotection, or no reaction.

Although moderate in yield, the global deprotection provided sufficient penultimate alkyne $(+)-2.33$ to test the final semi-reduction (Scheme 2.15). To our surprise, again no reduction was observed utilizing several batches of Lindlar or P-2 nickel catalysts under a hydrogen atmosphere. Other reduction conditions were explored that included: Wilkinson's catalyst, ${ }^{24}$ homogeneous palladium catalyzed transfer hydrogenation, Adam's catalyst, ${ }^{25}$ and a two-step hydroboration/protodeborylation sequence. ${ }^{26}$ All conditions however resulted in either no reaction, over-reduction, or decomposition of starting material (Scheme 2.15 ). We eventually discovered that catalytic palladium on carbon with no poisoning agent, under a hydrogen atmosphere, afforded the desired product with incomplete conversion. The reaction was then repeated with additional catalyst until we found that 1.2 eq of $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \mathrm{wt} \%)$ was required to provide full conversion to the product (via LCMS analysis). Not withstanding this success, only a $29 \%$ isolated yield of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) was obtained (Scheme 2.15, condition 9). Fortunately, sufficient synthetic material was attained to facilitate a full spectral analysis.

## Scheme 2.15. Optimization of the Final Semi-Reduction



### 2.2.5. Interpretation of the Synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) Spectral Data

All the spectral data of synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) [i.e., ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}(500 \mathrm{MHz})$, HRMS parent ion identification, and chiroptic properties] except the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR proved identical in all respects to those reported for the natural (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1). Alarmingly, the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectra contained identical peaks to that reported for natural (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1), ${ }^{2}$ however certain peaks were "doubled," suggestive of a diastereomeric mixture. Initially we feared that the extended reaction time required by the global deprotection was leading to epimerization of the anomeric carbon through the process illustrated in Scheme 2.16. However upon investigation of the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 3 3}$, we observed that $(+)-\mathbf{2} . \mathbf{3 3}$ was isolated as a single compound and not a mixture of diastereomers.

Scheme 2.16. Epimerization of the Anomeric Carbon


Turning our attention back to the natural product, we analyzed the "mixture" of synthetic (+)2.1 by super critical fluid chromatography (SFC) utilizing a chiral stationary phase. To our surprise, only one peak was observed, suggesting that the diastereomers were either not separable via the several conditions utilized or that we did not have a mixture of diastereomers. Towards this end, a ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR was taken of synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, instead of acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ in which the natural product was reported; ${ }^{2}$ the spectra now revealed the correct number of carbons. Tracing the problem back to acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$, we noticed both $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and DHO
peaks in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra and rationalized that a deuterium exchange, occurring between the solvent and (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1), could account for the mixture observed in the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR. To our delight, handling acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ strictly under a nitrogen atmosphere greatly reduced the amount of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and DHO, and although the doubled peaks were still detectable in the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectra, they were now only minor (Figure 2.2, A.). Moreover, adding $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to the NMR sample caused the major carbon peaks that had previously appeared doubled to completely convert to the minor peaks resulting in one set of carbon peaks and a clean ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of deuterated 18-epi-latrunculol A (Figure 2.2, B.).

Figure 2.2. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $60-80 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) of synthetic ( + )-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) in
A. acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ B. acetone- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ with $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


### 2.3 Protecting Group Exchange and Optimization of the Alkyne Semi-Reduction

Confident we had completed the first total synthesis and structural confirmation of $(+)-18-$ epi-latrunculol A (2.1), we turned our attention toward optimizing the problematic reactions in the synthesis to enable a preparative scale synthesis of the natural product.

### 2.3.1 Further Optimization of the Alkyne Semi-Reduction

We reasoned that the low isolated yield from alkyne hydrogenation could be due to the large amount of adsorbing carbon present as the solid catalyst support. By switching to a palladiummediated hydrogenation utilizing barium carbonate as a less adsorbent solid support, the semi-
reduction of $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 3 3}$ delivered ( + )-18-epi-latrunculol $\mathrm{A}(\mathbf{2 . 1})$ now in a quantitative yield, albeit still requiring a stoichiometric amount of catalyst (Scheme 2.17).

Scheme 2.17. Successful Conditions for the Semi-Reduction


### 2.3.2 A Useful Protecting Group Exchange

As the investigation of multiple conditions for removal of the SEM groups provided limited success, we decided that switching to an alternative protecting group would offer a chance for improvement. We decided to return to an acetonide as protection for the vicinal diol, as this protecting group exchange would result in the same overall step count as bis-SEM protection, but importantly should be removed much more readily under acidic conditions. The noteworthy difference between SEM and acetonide protecting groups is the relative stability of the oxonium intermediates formed during acid-mediated deprotection (Figure 2.3). Due to the increased hyperconjugation from the geminal dimethyl groups in the acetonide compared to the methylenecentered carbocation, the acetonide is more readily removed under acidic conditions. ${ }^{20}$ We were

Figure 2.3. Relative Stabilities of Intermediates Formed in Acidic Deprotection of
A. SEM Ether and B. Acetonide

B. Acetonide
vs

aware that the conformations of the bis-SEM and acetonide protected seco-acids would likely be different, as the bis-SEM ether permitted free rotation between the protected hydroxyls, whereas the acetonide effectively eliminated free rotation, and that these differences might negatively affect the macrolactonization. Nonetheless, we moved forward with a protecting group exchange with the expectation that the mild conditions required by the acetonide protecting group would provide a higher yielding global deprotection.

Treatment of alkyne addition product (+)-2.28 with acidic methanol afforded removal of both SEM and TBS protecting groups. The vicinal diol in the resulting triol was chemoselectively protected as the acetonide to provide (+)-2.29 in $77 \%$ over the two steps (Scheme 2.18). Fortunately, after hydrolysis, the Mitsunobu macrolactonization and ensuing PMB removal

Scheme 2.18. Protecting Group Exchange and Mitsunobu Macrolactonization

(+)-2.28

(+)-2.29

${ }^{\mathrm{O}}(+)-2.34$
proceeded in comparable yield as with the SEM protected intermediates to provide macrolactone $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 3 4}$ in a $35 \%$ yield from methyl ester (+)-2.29. We were pleased to find that the anticipated global deprotection now delivered penultimate alkyne (+)-2.33 in good yield (86\%) in only two hours (Scheme 2.19). Synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1) was now obtained in an $86 \%$ yield over the final two steps, a marked improvement from the two-step, $15 \%$ yield provided from the first generation synthetic route.

Scheme 2.19. Revised Global Deprotection and Semi-Reduction

(+)-2.34

(+)-2.33


### 2.4 Summary

In summary, we are pleased to report the first total synthesis, structural validation, and assignment of the relative and absolute stereochemistry of $(+)$-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1), in an overall yield of $3.5 \%$ with a longest linear sequence of 15 steps from known aldehyde (-)-2.8 as outlined in Scheme 2.20. Key steps in the route include a functional group compatible cross metathesis reaction, which allows the elimination of two steps from the synthetic route, an acidmediated cyclization/equilibration sequence, a mild Carreira alkynylation, and finally a late-stage Mitsunobu macrolactonization. In addition, successful optimization of the moderate yielding global deprotection and low yielding semi-reduction will now permit preparative access to totally synthetic (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1).

Scheme 2.20. Total Synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1)


### 2.5 Chapter 2 References

(1) Smith, A. B.; Noda, I.; Remiszewski, S. W.; Liverton, N. J.; Zibuck, R. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 3977-3979.
(2) Amagata, T.; Johnson, T. A.; Cichewicz, R. H.; Tenney, K.; Mooberry, S. L.; Media, J.;

Edelstein, M.; Valeriote, F. A.; Crews, P. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 7234-7242.
(3) Mitsunobu, O. Synthesis 1981, 1, 1-28.
(4) Wittig, G.; Haag, W. Chemische Berichte-Recueil 1955, 88, 1654-1666.
(5) Fürstner, A.; Turet, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 3462-3466.
(6) Kingsbury, J. S.; Harrity, J. P. A.; Bonitatebus, P. J.; Hoveyda, A. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 4, 791-799.
(7) Chatterjee, A. K.; Choi, T.; Sanders, D. P.; Grubbs, R. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc, 2003, 125 (37), 11360-11370
(8) Marshall, J.; Yanik, M. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 4, 1373-1379
(9) Seki, M.; Hatsuda, M.; Mori, Y.; Yoshida, S.; Yamada, S.; Shimizu, T. Chem. Eur. J. 2004, 23, 6102-6110.
(10) Nahm, S.; Weinreb, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1981, 39, 3815-3818.
(11) Gomtsyan, A. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 11-13.
(12) Yu, S.; Pan, X.; Ma, D. Chem. Eur. J. 2006, 25, 6572-6584
(13) Brown, H. C.; Jadhav, P. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 7, 2092-2093.
(14) Berretta, G.; Coxon, G. D. Tetrahedron Lett. 2012, 2, 214-216.
(15) Chen, K.; Semple, J.; Joullie, M. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 21, 3997-4005.
(16) Reetz, M. T. Acc. Chem. Res. 1993, 26, 462-468.
(17) Reetz, M. T. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1984, 23, 556-569.
(18) Ramharter, J.; Mulzer, J. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 1151-1153.
(19) Parikh, J.; Doering, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1967, 89, 5505-5507.
(20) Wuts, P. G. M. and Greene, T. W. Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 4th ed.; Wiley: Hoboken, NJ, 2007
(21) Frantz, D.; Fassler, R.; Carreira, E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 8, 1806-1807.
(22) Brown, C. A.; Ahuja, V. K. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1973, 553-554
(23) Lindlar, H. Helv. Chim. Acta 1952, 35, 446-456.
(24) Osborn, J. A.; Jardine, F. H.; Young, J. F.; Wilkinson, G. J. Chem. Soc. A 1966, 1711-1732.
(25) Voorhees, V.; Adams, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1922, 44 (6), 1397-1405
(26) Brown, H. C.; Hamaoka, T.; Ravindran, N. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1973, 95, 6456-6457

## CHAPTER 3. An Exploration of Tactics To Achieve the Cyclization of $\delta$-Hydroxy Enones

Concurrent with our synthesis and optimization of the reactions discussed in Chapter 2, was a detailed investigation into the cyclization of $\delta$-hydroxy enones $(+)$ - $\mathbf{3 . 1}$ and $(+)-\mathbf{3 . 7}$ (products of cross metathesis) to afford cyclic ketal (+)-3.4 (Scheme 3.1). Research initially focused on the screening and optimization of previously reported methods, but when successful conditions were not uncovered, development of a mild protocol for the cyclization of $\delta$-hydroxy enones to cyclic ketals was determined to be a valuable synthetic contribution. We therefore focused our efforts on the task of developing such a synthetic method.

Scheme 3.1. Cyclization of $\delta$-Hydroxy Enones


### 3.1 Known Methods Screened to Achieve Enone Hydration and Cyclization

The use of an acid-mediated enone hydration/cyclization tactic to provide lactol (+)-3.4 was inspired by the report from Fürstner and coworkers of a similar reaction used their synthesis of the latrunculins. ${ }^{1}$ Although the cyclizations used by our group and Fürstner are similar, our yields were consistently ca. $20 \%$ lower than those reported by Fürstner. The lower yield can be attributed to the extra hydroxyl group present in our substrate $(+)-\mathbf{3 . 7}$ [the TBS group in $(+)-\mathbf{3 . 1}$ is quickly removed when exposed to aqueous acid], which can lead to byproduct formation due to preferential protonation of the hydroxyl groups instead of the enone carbonyl (Scheme 3.2).


In attempt to optimize the cyclization, we initiated a brief survey of Brønsted acids and solvents. Unfortunately, exposure of enone $(+)-\mathbf{3 . 1}$ to dilute acids or small amounts of strong Brønsted acids (i.e., 1 to $3 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{TfOH}, \mathrm{HBF}_{4}, 12 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}$ ) all either failed to hydrate the enone, or rapidly led to the formation of multiple byproducts. Heating the reactions uniformly led to the formation of multiple byproducts and, conversely, slightly cooling the reaction (ca. $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) provided the best results (Scheme 3.2, $43 \%$ for two steps). Treatment of (+)-3.1 with sodium hydroxide did not afford hydration or cyclization; moreover, due to the epimerizable stereogenic $\alpha-$ carbon present in (+)-3.1, basic conditions were minimally explored. Organocatalytic procedures involving iminium formation likewise were not surveyed. Possible two-step procedures such as copper-catalyzed borylation of the enone, followed by oxidation to afford the aldol product were attempted, but minimal reaction was observed utilizing $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{Pin}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{CuCl} / t$-BuOK. ${ }^{2}$ Two methods for a $\delta$-hydroxy assisted oxa-Michael addition were also tested via proposed bismuth catalyzed hemiacetal ${ }^{3}$ and aryl boronic ester ${ }^{4}$ intermediates but neither reaction afforded the desired product (Scheme 3.3).

Scheme 3.3. Attempted $\delta$-Hydroxy Assisted Oxa-Michael Reactions


### 3.2 Exploration of an Addition/Elimination, Two Step Tactic for Cyclization

At this point, we began to formulate ideas for a novel method to achieve the desired cyclization. Reviewing the proposed mechanism for acid-mediated cyclization/equilibration sequence (Scheme 3.2), we postulated that water first hydrates the enone, which we knew was the problematic step as the cyclization of $\gamma, \beta$-dihydroxy ketones (aldol products) proceeds quickly and in much higher yield. After the initial addition of water, lactol formation is followed by ejection of two molecules of water with formation of unsaturated oxonium 3.3, which permits equilibration to the thermodynamically most stable $2^{\circ}$ alcohol. We were interested in the possibility of initially adding a nitrogen, phosphorous, or sulfur-based nucleophile (instead of water) to enone (+)-3.7, and then subjecting the adduct to aqueous acid to access intermediate $\mathbf{3 . 3}$ and subsequently product (+)-3.4 (Scheme 3.4 ).

Scheme 3.4. Bypassing the Initial Oxa-Michael Reaction in Cyclization Cascade


Towards this end, several nucleophiles were found to add readily into enone (+)-3.7. Selected examples are depicted in Scheme 3.5 and include pyridine, DMAP, imidazole, thiophenol, and tributyl phosphine. All bracketed compounds in Scheme 3.5 are tentatively assigned based upon LCMS analysis. Each adduct was subjected to a variety of acidic conditions (i.e., 2 to 6 N HCl , $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{AcOH} / \Delta\right)$ and thiophenol-adduct 3.9 was also subjected to thiophilic reagents such as $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ in attempts to access (+)-3.4 via intermediate 3.3. Unfortunately, product (+)-3.4 was never observed via TLC or LCMS analysis.

Scheme 3.5. Addition of Nitrogen, Sulfur, and Phosphorous Nucleophiles to (+)-3.7


### 3.3 A Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence

### 3.3.1 Development of a Novel Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence

Undaunted, we went back to the mechanism of cyclization. The problematic intermolecular oxa-Michael reaction was the required first step of the reaction sequence, as the ensuing cyclization could not occur when the substrate contains a trans-olefin. However, if the substrate contained a cis-olefin, cyclization would be facile and more likely to be catalyzed by acid than require the super-stoichiometric acids employed by Fürstner. ${ }^{1}$ Mindful that the trans-enone was more readily accessible than the cis-enone, we decided to examine the possibility of isomerizing the enone in the presence of a Brønsted acid to achieve cyclization. We recalled that acyclic enones are notoriously poor substrates for intermolecular photochemical reactions due to their rapid cis-trans isomerization. ${ }^{5}$ We thus turned to photochemistry as a method to achieve isomerization. A simplified mechanistic rational for the proposed cyclization is depicted in Scheme 3.6. ${ }^{5,6}$ Near UV radiation ( $300-400 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) would be sufficient to promote the enone $\pi$-bond to an excited singlet state diradical (trans*) of identical geometry. As the excited diradical, the vicinal electrons are no longer participating in a constructive bonding interaction and because the exciplex (excited complex) is no longer at an energy minimum, the connecting bond between radicals will rotate to permit the electrons to be at a $90^{\circ}$ angle. At this stage, the energy of the excited state is relatively close to the ground state and interconversion (relaxation) can occur to provide a ground state diradical that continues rotation to form a mixture of both cis and trans olefins (Scheme 3.6, A.). Geometrical isomerization of $\alpha, \beta$-enones is well precedented; ${ }^{5,6}$ however, we envisioned a dynamic resolution of the mixture of geometrical isomers ${ }^{7,8}$ by incorporating acid to achieve preferential cyclization of only the cis-isomer, thus funneling both isomers to the desired product (Scheme 3.6, B.).

Scheme 3.6. Proposed Photochemical (A) Isomerization and (B) Cyclization Cascade


To test our proposal, (+)-3.7 was first irradiated at 355 nm in THF- $\mathrm{d}_{8}$ without acid and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis confirmed isomerization had occurred to give a mixture of $E$ - and $Z$-enones. Enone (+)-3.7 was then irradiated (355 nm) in the presence of various acids (i.e., $p$ toluenesulfonic acid, 2 N to 6 N HCl ) in either THF or acetonitrile. All attempts however resulted in prohibitively slow conversion and/or formation of multiple unidentified byproducts. A breakthrough came when the reaction was carried out in methanol- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ with catalytic CSA and we observed complete conversion to a 3.8:1 mixture of diastereomeric dihydropyrans $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ (Scheme 3.7). Subsequent attempts to acquire an isolated yield of $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ were met with limited success, as the dihydropyran was discovered to react slowly to furnish the bismethoxy adduct via a ketal formation, complicating the product analysis.

Scheme 3.7. Successful Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization


### 3.3.2 Exploration and Evaluation of the Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence

At this juncture, the photochemical method advanced to an individual project. Working with $1^{\text {st }}$ year graduate student $(\mathrm{BoLi})$, we set out to determine the generality of the reaction, as well as to investigate expansions that would further the application of this method to the synthesis of complex molecules.

Towards this end, preliminary experiments completed by Bo Li have demonstrated generality of the method by applying the photochemical cyclization conditions to racemic $\mathbf{3 . 1 3}$ to generate methyl ketal 3.14 as a single diastereomer in high yield (Scheme 3.8, 91\%). An interesting

Scheme 3.8. Model Photochemical Isomerization/Cyclization Sequence

$( \pm)-3.14$
modification has also been implemented to provide a desirable cyclic ketal moiety containing a free hydroxyl in a two-step sequence (Scheme 3.8).

Using THF as solvent, the photochemical cyclization can now be achieved in the presence of 25 eq of benzyl alcohol and $40 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $p-\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to generate dibenzylated product $\mathbf{3 . 1 5}$. Subjecting 3.15, without purification, to palladium catalyzed hydrogenation conditions in acidic methanol delivers methoxy ketal $\mathbf{3 . 1 6}$ also as a single diastereomer. Noteworthy here is the observation that the hydrogenation conditions not only converts the bis-benzylated diol to a cyclic ketal containing a free hydroxyl as a useful synthetic handle, but also greatly facilitates purification of $\mathbf{3 . 1 6}$ by converting the remaining high-boiling benzyl alcohol to toluene and water, which are both easily removed in vacuo. Interestingly, when transacetalization was attempted by heating 3.15 in acidic methanol, 3.14 was obtained thus lending credence to the proposed formation of unsaturated oxonium 3.3 (Scheme 3.2).

### 3.3.3 Future Directions and Summary

Efforts are currently directed towards optimizing the yield of the two-step benzyl alcohol addition/deprotection sequence, as well as applying these reaction conditions to a diverse set of substrates. Although our photoisomerization/cyclization project is still in its infancy, we can envision several plausible extensions to afford valuable spirocycles (Scheme 3.9). We are also interested in employing chiral Brønsted acids to achieve asymmetric induction and complement the high diastereoselectivity currently observed.

Scheme 3.9. Future Directions for Photoisomerization/Cyclization Method




In conclusion, we have developed a novel photochemical isomerization/cyclization utilizing an acid-catalyzed photochemical dynamic resolution of enone geometric isomers. We took the inadequacy of the acid-mediated cyclization encountered in our total synthesis of $(+)$-18-epilatrunculol A as an impetus to develop a new synthetic method that employs mild conditions to achieve a highly desirable transformation. We are clearly pleased to report success on this front. As this research is presently ongoing, a comprehensive account of this work will be reported in due course.

### 3.4 Chapter 3 References

(1) Furstner, A.; Turet, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 3462-3466.
(2) Sim, H.; Feng, X.; Yun, J. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 1939-1943.
(3) Evans, P. A.; Grisin, A.; Lawler, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 2856-2859.
(4) Li, D. R.; Murugan, A.; Falck, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 46-8.
(5) Morrison, H.; Rodriguez, O. J. Photochem. 1974, 3, 471-474.
(6) Reguero, M.; Olivucci, M.; Bernardi, F.; Robb, M. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 21032114.
(7) Snider, B.; Zhongping S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1790-1800
(8) Huerta, F. F.; Minidisa, A. B. E.; Bäckvall, J. Chem. Soc. Rev., 2001, 30, 321-331

## CHAPTER 4. Experimental Information

### 4.1 Materials and Methods

Reactions were carried out in flame-dried or oven-dried glassware under a nitrogen atmosphere unless noted otherwise. Anhydrous diethyl ether ( $\mathrm{Et} 2 \mathrm{O}^{2}$ ), tetrahydrofuran (THF), dichloromethane $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ and toluene were obtained from a PureSolv ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ PS-400 solvent purification system. Triethylamine, diisopropylethylamine and pyridine were freshly distilled from calcium hydride under a nitrogen atmosphere. All chemicals were purchased from Aldrich, Acros or TCI. Reactions were magnetically stirred unless stated otherwise and monitored by thin layer chromatography (TLC) with 0.25 mm Silacycle pre-coated silica gel plates. Silica gel chromatography was performed utilizing ACS grade solvents and silica gel from either Silacycle or Sorbent Technologies. Infrared spectra were obtained using a Jasco FT/IR-480 plus spectrometer. Optical rotations were obtained using a Jasco P2000 polarimeter. All melting points were obtained on a Thomas-Hoover apparatus and are uncorrected. 1 H NMR spectra ( 500 MHz field strength) and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra ( 125 MHz field strength) were obtained on a Bruker Avance III 500 MHz spectrometer or a Spectrospin/Bruker cryomagnet ( $500 \mathrm{MHz} / 52 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) with a 5 mm dual cryoprobe. Chemical shifts are reported relative to chloroform ( $\delta 7.27$ ) or acetone ( $\delta 2.05$ ) for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra and chloroform ( $\delta 77.23$ ) or methanol ( $\delta 206.68$, 29.92) for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectra. High-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were measured at the University of Pennsylvania on either a Waters LC-TOF mass spectrometer (model LCT-XE Premier) or a Waters GCT Premier Spectrometer.

### 4.2 Detailed Procedures



Acid (+)-2.11: To a solution of D-Cysteine hydrochloride hydrate ( $25 \mathrm{~g}, 142.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in an aqueous sodium hydroxide solution ( $28.47 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{NaOH}, 140 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added phenyl chloroformate ( $39 \mathrm{ml}, 313.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 60 mL ) dropwise via addition funnel. After the addition was complete, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, where it was stirred overnight and quenched with toluene ( 60 mL ) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was washed with toluene ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous layer was acidified by dropwise addition of 1 N HCl to a $\mathrm{pH}<1$ and the solution was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to provide a white solid that was used without further purification.

To a solution of the previously obtained white solid in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(14 \mathrm{~mL})$, DMSO $(48 \mathrm{~mL})$, and NaOH $(11.1 \mathrm{~g}, 278 \mathrm{mmol})$ cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added $p$-methoxybenzyl chloride ( $25 \mathrm{~mL}, 184.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dropwise. After addition was complete, the ice-water bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 14 h . The reaction mixture became cloudy with white precipitate. The reaction mixture was partitioned between diethyl ether ( 50 mL ) and 0.5 N NaOH (aq) ( 50 mL ). The aqueous layer was separated and washed with diethyl ether ( $2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The aqueous layer was acidified to $\mathrm{pH}<1$ by dropwise addition of 6 N HCl to the stirring basic aqueous solution. The cloudy white mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and concentrated in vacuo to yield (+)-2.11 ( $16.0 \mathrm{~g}, 59.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 64 \%$ over two steps) as a brown oil:
$[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+53.2\left(\mathrm{c} .36, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) 2934,1740,1612,1514,1444,1396,1248 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $4.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.8,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3$, 11.7 Hz, 1 H ), $3.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.8,12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=174.5,172.0$, $159.7,130.1,127.5,114.6,59.0,55.6,47.6,29.2 ;$ HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{-}$calcd 266.0487 obsd 266.0475.


Amide (+)-S1: To a solution of acid (+)-2.11 (16 g, 59.86 mmol$)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $i-\operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(31.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 179.58 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{O}$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride $(9.93 \mathrm{~g}, 179.58$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and then TBTU ( $28.8 \mathrm{~g}, 89.79 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) portionwise. The reaction mixture became cloudy with white precipitate and was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was quenched with 1.2 N $\mathrm{HCl}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the biphasic mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with $0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NaOH}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(60 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide (+)S1 (15.35 g, $49.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%)$ as a brown oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+76.1\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ 2935, $1678,1513,1444,1393,1303 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.7,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.8$, $11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=172.5,169.4,159.6,130.3,127.9,114.4,61.5$, 57.7, 55.5, 47.2, 32.8, 28.3; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 333.0885 obsd 333.0887 .


Enone (+)-2.10: To a solution of amide $\mathbf{S} 1(316 \mathrm{mg}, 1.018 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 3 mL ) cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added dropwise a solution of vinyl magnesium bromide in THF ( $2.1 \mathrm{M}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min before it was slowly poured into stirring $2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(60 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 1 0}(181 \mathrm{mg}, 0.653 \mathrm{mmol}, 64 \%)$ as a yellow oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+69.4$ (c 0.75 , $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) $1672,1612,1513,1248,1175 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.36(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.0,17.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.0,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.6,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $3.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.7,11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.6$, 11.5 Hz, 1 H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=195.4,172.0,159.7,131.7,131.4,130.2,127.4$, 114.4, 63.7, 55.4, 47.4, 27.9; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 300.0670 obsd 300.0684 .


Hydroxylamine (+)-2.12: orange crystalline solid. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+40.9\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) 2935, 1724, 1674, 1611, 1513; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{d}=7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.0,12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$
H), 2.97-2.83(m, 2H), $2.66(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ $205.4,171.9,159.7,130.1,127.6,114.5,65.2,60.0,55.5,54.8,47.5,45.0,36.9,27.9$; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 339.1379 obsd 339.1374 .


Olefin (-)-S2: To a solution of alcohol (-)-2.14 ${ }^{1}(1 \mathrm{~g}, 8.76 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ at RT was added imidazole ( $775 \mathrm{mg}, 11.39 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by $\mathrm{TBSCl}(1.39 \mathrm{~g}, 9.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The clear reaction mixture became cloudy with white precipitate. After $30 \mathrm{~min} 0.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The aqueous layer was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 20$ $\mathrm{mL})$. Combined organic layers were washed with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ sequentially, and then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( $5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ : hexanes) to provide (-)-S2 (1.804 g, $7.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ) as a clear oil. Spectral data matched that previously reported. ${ }^{2}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.91-5.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,40.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.46 (dd, $J=5.9,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-1.95$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=139.5,114.3,68.5,35.5,32.6$, 31.5, 26.2, 18.6, 16.8, -5.1.


Aldehyde (-)-2.8: Ozone was bubbled through a solution of olefin (-)-S2 (3.98 g, 17.42 mmol$)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until the reaction mixture appeared blue $(3 \mathrm{~h})$. A stream of nitrogen was then bubbled through the reaction mixture until the reaction mixture was again clear and no blue color remained. Triphenylphosphine ( $4.71 \mathrm{~g}, 17.94 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was then added in one portion at -
$78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, after the addition the reaction was allowed to warm to RT and stirred overnight. $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ buffered Silica (stirred with $2 \mathrm{mLEt}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and 100 mL Hexanes) and reaction was concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(100 \%$ hexanes to $5 \% \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ : hexanes) to provide (-)-2.8 (3.15 g, $\left.13.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%\right)$ as a clear oil.

Spectral data matched that previously reported. ${ }^{3}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=9.82-9.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ H), $3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.39(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-0.81(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=203.0,68.0,41.9$, $35.5,26.1,25.7,18.5,16.7,-5.2,-5.2$.


Homoallylic alcohol S3: To a solution of $(-)$ - $B$-Methoxydiisopinocampheylborane ( $3.72 \mathrm{~g}, 11.8$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(29 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a 1 M solution of allyl magnesium bromide in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(11.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 11.8 \mathrm{mmol})$. After the addition was complete the ice bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at RT . The reaction was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of aldehyde $(-)-2.8(2.58 \mathrm{~g}, 11.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise down the side of the flask, additional $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was used to wash any residual aldehyde. The reaction was stirred at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h and then after allowing it to slowly warm to RT overnight $\mathrm{NaOH}(3 \mathrm{~N}, 8 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ $(30 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}, 3 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added and the mixture was refluxed for 2 h . After cooling the mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$, combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide allylic alcohol $\mathbf{S 3}(3.10 \mathrm{~g})$ contaminated with a minor amount of epimeric alcohol that was used in next reaction without further purification.


Enone (+)-2.15: To a portion of allylic alcohol S3 mixture ( 197 mg ) in DCE ( 4 mL ) was added $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 1 0}(600 \mathrm{mg}, 2.16 \mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{eq})$ and mixture was sparged with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 20 min . HoveydaGrubbs $2^{\text {nd }}$ gen catalyst ( $45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.072 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was then added at $\mathrm{RT}, \mathrm{N}_{2}$ sparging was resumed, and reaction was heated to $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 3 h 20 min charcoal (ca 50 mg ) was added and reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h , silica (ca 1 g ) was then added and solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ to provide (+)-2.15 $(262 \mathrm{mg}, 0.502 \mathrm{mmol}, 71 \%$ from aldehyde $(-)-\mathbf{2 . 8})$ and recovered $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 1 0}(287 \mathrm{mg}, 1.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ recovery $) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+66.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.93, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (neat) 3459 , $2929,2856,1682,1514,1250 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{dt}$, $J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.6,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.47-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.52$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.91-0.86(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=195.0,172.2,159.6,148.1,130.2,127.6,127.0,114.4,71.1,68.3$, $64.1,55.5,47.5,40.6,35.9,35.1,29.3,28.2,26.1,18.5,17.0,-5.2,-5.2 ;$ HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 522.2709 obsd 522.2688.

 added $6 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(0.21 \mathrm{~mL})$ dropwise at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After reaction mixture was stirred for 19 h , a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by extraction with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10$ $\mathrm{mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(100 \% \mathrm{EtOAc})$ to provide lactol $(+)-\mathbf{1 3}(16 \mathrm{mg})$ as a yellow oil with minor impurities. $(+)-\mathbf{2} .18$ was used in the following reaction without further purification: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+30.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3370,2934,1650,1513,1444$, $1400 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19-4.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93-3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), 3.64 (dd, $J=5.2,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.45 (d, $J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.29-3.23$ (m, 2 H ), 2.15 (dd, $J=4.1$, $12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.0$ (d, $12 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.89 (bs, 2 H$), 1.66-1.53$ (m, 4 H$), 1.35-1.11$ (m, 3 H$), .92$ (d, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=174.3$, 159.4, 129.8, 128.8, 114.4, 100.5, 70.0, 68.1, 64.7, 64.5, $55.5,48.4,40.5,38.9,35.9,33.1,29.1,26.7,16.7$; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$ calcd 448.1770 obsd 448.1782 .


Ketal (+)-2.5: To a solution of lactol (+)-2.18 (16 mg) with minor impurities in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added camphorsulfonic acid ( $1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.004 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and reaction was stirred overnight at RT. The reaction was quenched with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was followed by extraction with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( 80 \% EtOAc: hexanes) to provide (+)-2.5 ( $9 \mathbf{m g}, 0.021 \mathrm{mmol}, 43 \%$ from enone $(+) \mathbf{- 2 . 1 5}$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+46.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.95, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3411,2933,1655,1513,1452,1396,1248 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.8,10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81$ (s, 3 H ), 3.56-3.49(m, 1 H), $3.46(\mathrm{t}, ~ J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41-3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.11$ (dd, $J=4.6,11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.15-1.07(m, 1 H ), $0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.4,159.2$, $128.8,128.6,114.3,102.6,70.5,68.1,64.8,57.0,55.4,47.9,46.9,40.2,37.8,35.8,33.1,28.9$, 26.4, 16.6; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 462.1926 obsd 462.1912.


Wittig Reagent 2.19: To a solution of methyl ketal (+)-2.5 (165 mg, 0.375 mmol$)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4$ mL ) was added imidazole ( $153 \mathrm{mg}, 2.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), triphenyl phosphine ( $296 \mathrm{mg}, 1.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and lastly iodine ( $248 \mathrm{mg}, 0.975 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at rt. A 1:1 mixture of a $10 \%$ aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a saturated aqueous solution of
sodium bicarbonate ( 5 mL ) was added to quench the reaction mixture. To the resulting biphasic solution was added additional $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, organic layer was removed and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide iodide ( $172 \mathrm{mg}, 0.313 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%$ ) as a clear oil that was used directly in the next reaction.

To a solution of iodide $(170 \mathrm{mg}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added imidazole (53 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$, DMAP ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$, and then $\mathrm{TBSCl}(71 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ portionwise. After stirring the reaction mixture overnight, a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to quench the reaction mixture. To the resulting biphasic solution was added additional $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$, organic layer was removed and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide iodide-OTBS ( $175 \mathrm{mg}, 0.264 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%$ ) as a clear oil that was used directly in the next reaction.

To a solution of iodide-OTBS $(108 \mathrm{mg}, 0.163 \mathrm{mmol})$ in acetonitrile $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added triphenyl phosphine $(640 \mathrm{mg}, 2.44 \mathrm{mmol}), i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.14 \mathrm{mmol})$, and the reaction mixture was heated to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . Reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo to afford an orange oil that was purified via filtration through a short pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, washing with EtOAc to remove residual triphenyl phosphine and triphenyl phosphine oxide followed by washing with 5\% $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to provide Wittig reagent 2.19 as an orange foam (118 $\left.\mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 78 \%\right)$. [ $\alpha$ ] ${ }_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+24.6\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;$ IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) 2927,1667,1512,1438 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \mathrm{d}=$ 7.90-7.82 (m, 4 H$), 7.71-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ 8.6 Hz, 2 H$), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
4.02-3.86 (m, 2 H ), $3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), $2.84(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.5,13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-$ $1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87,(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.5,159.3$, 135.2, $133.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 132.1,130.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.0,128.8(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.6,119.5,118.8,114.4,102.6$, $69.8,65.2,57.0,55.6,48.3,46.9,37.8,33.7(\mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{J}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 33.3,30.3,29.9,29.8(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.3$ Hz ), 26.5, 26.1, $21.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ), 18.2, -4.3. -4.4; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M})^{+}$calcd 798.3777 obsd 798.3763.


Wittig Reaction Byproduct (+)-2.23: To a solution of Wittig reagent ( $5 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in THF $(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was slowly added $\mathrm{NaHMDS}(1 \mathrm{M}, 50 \mu \mathrm{l})$ turning the reaction red. After the reaction was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min , benzaldehyde ( $10 \mu \mathrm{l}, 10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After stirring for 5 min the reaction mixture was quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. To the resulting biphasic solution was added additional $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 5 $\mathrm{mL})$, organic layer was removed and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. LCMS analysis indicated (+)-2.23 to be a major product in the reaction mixture. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 2 3}$ with an unknown contaminant. The mixture was then further purified via preparative TLC ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 60 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 2 3}(1.6 \mathrm{mg}, 2.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ as a clear film. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+33.0(\mathrm{c} .11$,
$\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) 2926, 2854, 1673, 1514, 1459, 1386; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.76-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{sept}, \mathrm{J}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ 4.4, $9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.11$ (m, 1 H), 2.08-1.96 (m, 1 H), $1.87(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.7,13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.72(\operatorname{app} \mathrm{dt} . \mathrm{J}=2.2,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55$ $(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.4,13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3$ H), $0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=173.6,159.0,131.6,131.6$, $130.7(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.8,128.7(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $128.5,114.1,102.5,69.9,65.1,57.0,55.3,47.7,46.7,40.8,37.6,37.1,36.5,34.0,32.7,29.7,28.1$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 26.3,25.9,21.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 18.1,-4.5,-4.6 \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{ES}) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 738.3414 obsd 738.3427 .


Hydroxy Aldehyde (+)-S4: To a solution of ketal (+)-2.5 (400 mg, 0.91 mmol ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(9 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added TEMPO ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.137 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by (Diacetoxyiodo)benzene $(264 \mathrm{mg}, 0.819 \mathrm{mmol})$ portionwise. After 12 h , the reaction mixture was partitioned between $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ $\left(60 \%\right.$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide $(+)-\mathbf{S 4}(286 \mathrm{mg}, 0.654 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%)$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+40.9$
(c $0.39, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3438,2929,2845,1721,1669,1612,1513,1456,1395 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=9.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2$ H), $5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{spt}, J=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $3.2,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43-3.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{q}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.65(\mathrm{t}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{q}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91-0.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=204.8,173.5$, $159.2,128.7,128.6,114.3,102.7,70.1,64.5,56.9,55.4,47.8,46.8,46.3,40.1,37.7,33.0,26.4$, 26.3, 13.6; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 438.1950 obsd 438.1938 .


TBS Vinyl iodide (+)-2.20: To a solution of $\mathrm{IPh}_{3} \mathrm{PCH}_{2} \mathrm{I}(1.26 \mathrm{~g}, 2.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF (24 mL) was added $\mathrm{NaHMDS}(1 \mathrm{M}, 1.9 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt and reaction mixture was stirred ca 1 min . Reaction mixture was cooled to $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and HMPA $(0.66 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.81 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and reaction was further cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and hydroxy aldehyde (+)-S5 (104 mg, 0.24 mmol$)$ was added in THF (ca 1 mL$)$ dropwise. After stirring at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , the reaction mixture was quenched by the addition of a saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride ( 5 mL ). The biphasic mixture was extracted with diethyl ether ( $3 \mathrm{x}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ (45-
$50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide vinyl iodide ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.107 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%$ ) as a brown foam that was used directly in the next reaction.

To a solution of vinyl iodide $(60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added imidazole ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.214 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), DMAP ( $7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and lastly $\mathrm{TBSCl}(24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16$ mmol ) and stirred at rt overnight. The reaction was incomplete after 14 h so again imidazole ( 15 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.214 \mathrm{mmol})$, DMAP ( $7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and lastly TBSCl ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. After 12 h , a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate ( ca 5 mL ) was added to quench the reaction. The biphasic mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x}, 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide TBS vinyl iodide ( + )-2.20 (74 mg, 0.11 mmol , near quant.) as an oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+15.4$ (c .14, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) 2927, 2856, 1676, 1513, 1457, 1389; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) d $=7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2$ H), 6.87 (d, $J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.15(\mathrm{~d}, 7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.88(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.4,9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~d}, 15.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{sep}, \mathrm{J}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.0,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.81 (s, 3 H ), 3.56-3.50 (m, 1 H ), 3.39-3.29 (m, 2 H ), 3.04 (s, 3 H ), 2.50 (quin, J = 6.0 Hz ), 1.92 (dd, J = 1.4, $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.3,12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.5,13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-$ $1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.076(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.8,159.2,146.5,129.0,128.8,114.4,102.8,81.2,70.0,65.4$, $57.5,55.5,48.0,47.1,41.0,39.4,38.1,33.2,31.9,29.9,26.5,26.1,19.6,18.3,-4.3,-4.4 ;$ HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 698.1808 obsd 698.1774 .


Alkyne (+)-S5: To a 1.0 M solution of $t$-BuOK in THF ( $4.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added Seyferth-Gilbert reagent ( $789 \mathrm{mg}, 5.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in THF ( 7 mL ) down side of the reaction vessel. Reagent was washed with THF ( 3 mL ) and reaction became yellow-orange but remained transparent. After 25 min aldehyde $(+)-\mathbf{S 5}(1.15 \mathrm{~g}, 2.63 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the solution dropwise and then washed with more THF ( 5 mL ). The yellow-orange reaction mixture was quenched with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20$ mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The aqueous layer was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{x} 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide ( + )$\mathbf{S 5}(852 \mathrm{mg}, 1.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%)$ as a white foam: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+52.8\left(\mathrm{c} 0.23, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) 3416 , 2931, 1670, 1513; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (500MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{spt}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=4.2,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43-3.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-$ $2.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.2,12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), 1.81-1.68(m, 1H), 1.67-1.54(m, 3H), 1.49-1.35(m, 1H), 1.30-1.20(m, 1H), $1.17(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=173.6,159.2,128.8,128.7,114.4,102.7,88.6$, $70.0,68.9,64.7,57.1,55.5,47.9,46.9,40.3,37.9,33.4,32.5,26.4,25.9,21.1 ;$ HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 434.2001 obsd 434.2007.


TBS ether (+)-2.21: To a solution of alkyne (+)-S6 (270 mg, 0.623 mmol$)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 2,6 -lutidine ( $0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.246 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Reaction mixture was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and TBSOTf ( $0.17 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.747 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added dropwise. After 1 h , the reaction was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL}), 0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and aqueous layer was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(30 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide ( + )-2.21 ( $341 \mathrm{mg}, 0.623 \mathrm{mmol}$, near quant.) as white crystals: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}$ $+16.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.69, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; Melting point $=79{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-84^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, IR (neat) 3307 , 2930, 2856, 1731, 1675, 1513; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-3.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.6,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.85-3.76(m, 3H), 3.56-3.46(m, 1H), 3.34(s, 2H), 2.47-2.36(m, 1 H$), 2.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.4,12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.87-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 5$ H), $1.46-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 6$ $\mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.7,159.2,128.9,128.7,114.3,102.7,88.7,69.7,68.9$, $65.4,57.4,55.5,47.9,47.0,40.9,38.0,33.4,32.5,26.4,26.0,25.9,21.1,18.2$; HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 548.2866 obsd 548.2878.


TBS ether ( - )-S6: To a solution of diol ( - )-2.26 ${ }^{4}(0.9 \mathrm{~g}, 7.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added imidazole ( $1.61 \mathrm{~g}, 23.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and added $\mathrm{TBSCl}(1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 7.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ portionwise. The ice bath was removed after 30 min and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature. After $14 \mathrm{~h}, 0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. Organic layers were combined and washed sequentially with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(20 \%$ to $100 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide (-)-S6 (1.58 g, $6.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%$ ) as a brown oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}-1.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.15, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-}$ $\left.{ }^{1}\right) 3447,3313,2118,1738,1471,1256,1121 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=3.79(\mathrm{spt}, J=4.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.6,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.1,9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{dt}, J=2.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=84.2,70.7,68.7,67.1,31.8,26.1,18.5,15.0,-5.2,-5.2$; HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 251.1443 obsd 251.1441.


Alkynoate (-)-2.27: To a solution of TBS ether (-)-S6 (556 mg, 2.43 mmol ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added $i-\operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(1.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.72 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\operatorname{SEMCl}(0.52 \mathrm{~mL}, 72.92 \mathrm{mmol})$ dropwise. An exit needle was placed through septa to allow smoky atmosphere to clear. After 14 h , a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to quench the reaction mixture and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with $10 \%$ citric acid ( 50 mL ) and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was filtered through a pad of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ to yield a yellow oil that was used without further purification.

To a solution of the previously obtained yellow oil in THF ( 8 mL ), cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added a solution of $n$-BuLi in THF ( $2.4 \mathrm{M}, 1.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) dropwise. After stirring for 20 min methyl chloroformate ( $0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added dropwise and reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h and dry ice bath was removed. After stirring for $3 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 20 mL ), combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ (5\% ether: hexanes) to provide protected (-)-2.27 (737 mg, $1.77 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ over two steps) as a free flowing oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}-36.6$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) 2953, 2239, 1718, 1435, 1253; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=4.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-$ $3.53(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=154.4,94.9$, 89.6, 73.2, 65.6, 65.3, 52.7, 30.1, 26.1, 18.5, 18.3, 15.0, -1.2, -5.2. -5.2; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$ calcd 439.2312 obsd 439.2296.


Enoate (-)-S7: To a suspension of $\mathrm{CuI}(322 \mathrm{mg}, 1.69 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(8 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of MeLi in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.4 \mathrm{M}, 2.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added dropwise turning the reaction mixture orange and then clear. After stirring for $45 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CuLi}$ solution was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of alkynoate (-)-2.27(587 mg, 1.41 mmol$)$ in THF ( 8 mL ). After $2 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{pH} 7$ buffer ( 10 mL ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added, and then the reaction was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \%$
ether: hexanes) to provide $(-)-\mathbf{S} 7(351 \mathrm{mg}, 0.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \%)$ as an oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}-6.8\left(\mathrm{c} 0.67, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ 2953, 2929, 2858, 1722, 1649, 1250; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1$ H), $4.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.67$, (s, 3 H$) 2.81-$ $2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.96-0.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90$ (s, 9 H$), 0.05$ (br. s., 6 H$), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=166.8,160.8,116.1$, $94.9,78.5,65.8,65.3,51.0,30.3,29.7,26.1,25.3,18.5,18.3,-1.2,-5.2,-5.2 ;$ HRMS (ES) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 455.2625 obsd 455.2638.


Alcohol (+)-S8: To a solution of enoate (-)-S7 (351 mg, 0.811 mmol$)$ in THF ( 8 mL ), was added a solution of TBAF in THF ( $1 \mathrm{M}, 1.6 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) buffered with AcOH ( 0.12 mL ). After 14 h the reaction was quenched with a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide $(+)-\mathbf{S 8}(257 \mathrm{mg}, 0.807 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as an oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+41.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.39, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) 3443,2951,2891,1719,1647,1436,1248$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.75-5.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84-3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.64-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.79-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68-$ $2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=166.9,160.6,116.2,95.5,82.2,65.9,65.5,51.1,30.1,29.6,25.4,18.4,-$ 1.3; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 319.1941 obsd 319.1940.


Aldehyde (+)-2.25: To a solution of alcohol (+)-S9 (149 mg, 0.468 mmol$)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $i-\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(0.41 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{DMSO}(0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.68 \mathrm{mmol})$. $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$-pyridine ( $223 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was then added in one portion. After 15 min , the reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The aqueous layer was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{x} 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via short column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide aldehyde (+)-2.25 (144 mg, $0.455 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%)$ as a brown oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+5.2\left(\mathrm{c} 1.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) 2952, 1719, 1650, 1437, 1378, 1249, 1193; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=9.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=1.58 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.13 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.94 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94$ (ddd, $J=7.13,5.15,1.39 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.83$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (125 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=202.9,166.7,159.3,116.8,95.3,82.4,66.1,51.1,29.2,28.6,25.3$, 18.2, -1.3; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 339.1604 obsd 339.1605 .


Propargyl Alcohol (+)-2.28: $\mathrm{To} \mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}\left(\right.$ dried overnight at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under high vacuum, 1.12 g , 3.078 mmol ), was added (+)-NME (azeotroped 3 x with toluene, $600 \mathrm{mg}, 3.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), triethylamine (distilled prior to use, $0.46 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 3.5 mL ). Reaction mixture was stirred vigorously for 3 h . Alkyne ( + )-2.21 ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 0.548 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was then added in toluene $(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and stirred for 3 h . Aldehyde ( + ) $\mathbf{- 2 . 2 5}(95 \mathrm{mg}, 0.300 \mathrm{mmol})$ was then added in toluene $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. Reaction was portioned between a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{EtOAc}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( $20 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide alcohol (+)-2.28 ( $247 \mathrm{mg}, 0.287$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ) as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+51.5\left(\mathrm{c} 0.79, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) $3440,2951,1719,1678,1513$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{spt}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.0,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79$ (s, 3 H ), 3.77-3.69(m, 1 H), 3.69-3.59(m, 4H), 3.53-3.46(m, 2H), 3.38-3.28(m, 2 H$)$, $2.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), $1.88(\mathrm{~d}, ~ J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.45$ - $1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 6$ H), $0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.7,166.7,160.1,159.2,128.9$, 128.7, $116.4,114.3,102.8,96.3,90.5,84.7,79.3,69.8,66.2,65.6,65.4,57.3,55.5,51.0,47.8,47.0$, $41.0,37.9,33.5,32.5,30.2,29.5,26.5,26.1,26.0,25.1,21.0,18.3,18.2,-1.3,-4.3,-4.4$; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 886.4391 obsd 886.4396.


Triol (+)-S9: To propargyl alcohol (+)-2.28 (43 mg, 0.0498 mmol$)$ was added $\mathrm{MeOH} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$ $(1.5 \%)(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$, followed by $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ to rinse the sides of the flask. After stirring for 3.5 $h$ at RT , a saturated aq. solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to quench the reaction. The resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{x} 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(80 \%-100 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes $)$ to provide $(+)-\mathrm{S} 9(27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0436 \mathrm{mmol}$, $88 \%$ ) as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+58.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3423,2945,1651,1513,1442,1395$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.83-5.72$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19$ (br. s., 1 H$), 4.12-4.05(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.6,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.59-$ $3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.19-3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.81$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{q}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{quin}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.2,12.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.66$ (br. s., 2 H ), 1.63 (br. s., 3 H ), 1.60 - $1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=173.5,168.2,160.0,159.3,128.8,128.7,117.2,114.4,102.7,90.7,79.2$, $73.6,70.0,66.3,64.8,57.1,55.5,51.6,47.9,46.9,40.3,37.9,33.4,32.6,30.8,29.3,26.4,26.1$, 24.9, 21.1; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 642.2713 obsd 642.2715 .


Acetonide (+)-2.29: To a solution of triol (+)-S9 (27 mg, 0.0436 mmol ) in 2,2dimethoxypropane ( 1 mL ) was added acetone $(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a small crystal of $p-\mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. After the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at RT , a saturated aq. solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to quench the reaction. The resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide acetonide $(+)-\mathbf{2 . 2 9}(25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0379 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%)$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+27.5\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3447,2944,1715,1673,1513,1444,1379 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5$ Hz, 2 H ), 6.88 (d, J = $8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.76-5.63$ (m, 1 H$), 5.23$ (d, J = $16.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ 1.6, $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11-4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02-3.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), $3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.71-2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.0,12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=173.5,166.8,160.0,159.3,128.9,128.7,116.4,114.4,109.8,102.7,91.2,81.8,77.9$, $70.9,69.9,64.8,57.1,55.5,51.1,47.9,46.9,40.3,37.8,33.4,32.5,31.1,29.8,27.4,26.6,26.4$, 26.1, 25.4, 21.0; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 682.3026 obsd 682.3026.


Bis-Sem Ether (+)-S10: To a solution of alcohol (+)-2.28 (208 mg, 0.241 mmol$)$ and $i$ - PrNEt $_{2}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added SEMCl dropwise. After $36 \mathrm{hr}, 0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. Aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(12 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide $\mathbf{S E M}$ ether $(+)-\mathbf{S 1 0}(210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.211$ mmol, $88 \%$ ) as a clear oil. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+98.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $2951,2895,1719,1681,1513$, 1456; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ 7.3 Hz, 1 H), $4.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02$ ( $\mathrm{spt}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.6,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 3.57-3.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.39-3.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.86-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.39$ (m, 1 H$), 1.89$ (br. s., 1 H$), 1.90-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55$ (br. s., 6 H$), 1.44-$ $1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.03-0.01(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=173.8,166.6,160.4,159.2$, $128.9,128.7,116.2,114.4,102.8,95.6,92.4,91.3,79.7,77.2,69.8,68.4,65.6,65.5,65.4,57.2$,
$55.5,51.0,47.8,47.0,41.0,37.9,33.6,32.7,29.9,29.7,26.5,26.2,26.1,25.2,21.2,18.3,-1.2$, 4.2, -4.4 ; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 1016.5205 obsd 1016.5207 .


Methyl Ester (+)-S11: To a solution of bis-SEM ether (+)-S11 (346 mg, 0.348 mmol$)$ in THF $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a premixed solution of TBAF in THF ( $1 \mathrm{M}, 3.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and acetic $\operatorname{acid}(52 \mathrm{mg}, 0.87 \mathrm{mmol})$ at room temperature. After 14 hr , a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and biphasic mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x} 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide Methyl Ester (+)-S11 ( $305 \mathrm{mg}, 0.347 \mathrm{mmol}$, near quant.) as a clear oil. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+50.8\left(\mathrm{c} 0.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right.$ ); IR (neat) 3458 , 2950, 1718, 1675, 1513, 1249; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11-4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.3,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 7$ H), 3.57-3.48(m, 2H), 3.41-3.29(m, $2 H$ ), $3.00(b r . s ., 3 H), 2.80(d t, J=6.1,11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.69(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.7,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.0,12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.22$ $-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.83-0.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=$
$2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 18 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.5,166.8,160.4,159.3,128.8,128.7,116.2$, 114.4, 102.7, 95.6, 92.4, 91.3, 79.6, 69.9, 68.4, 65.6, 65.6, 64.7, 57.0, 55.5, 51.0, 47.8, 40.3, 37.8, 33.5, 32.6, 29.9, 29.7, 26.4, 26.1, 25.3, 21.2, 18.3, -1.2, -1.2 ; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$calcd 880.4521 obsd 880.4525 .


Seco-Acid (+)-2.30: To a vigorously stirring solution of methyl ester (+)-S12 (24 mg, 0.027 $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{EtOH}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$, at room temperature was added $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. Reaction mixture was then stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hr . EtOH was removed in vacuo, $1 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified by filtering through a $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ plug with EtOAc to yield seco-acid (+)-2.30(23 mg, $\left.0.027 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%\right)$ as a clear oil: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}$ +56.0 (c $0.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3420,2951,2891,1679,1513,1249 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45$ (d, $J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-4.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=3.8$, $9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13-2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1$
H), 2.00-1.94 (m, 1 H$), 1.95-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-$ $1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.17-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $18 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=173.7,170.1,163.0,159.2,128.8,128.7,116.0,114.4$, 102.7, $95.6,92.4,91.4,79.6,69.8,68.5,65.6,65.6,64.8,60.6,57.1,55.5,47.8,46.9,40.0,37.6$, 33.4, 29.8, 29.8, 26.4, 26.1, 25.6, 21.2, 21.2, 18.2, 14.4, -1.2, -1.2; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H})^{-}$calcd 864.4208 obsd 864.4224.


Lactone (+)-2.32: To a solution of seco-acid (+)-2.30 ( $139 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1605 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and triphenylphosphine ( $210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.8023 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 16 mL ). Reaction mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and DIAD was added dropwise. After $14 \mathrm{hr}, \mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ was added and solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude reaction (adsorbed on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ) was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(20 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide macrolactone ( 140 mg , mixture of macrolactone and DIAD- $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ) as a clear oil that was used directly in the next reaction.

To a solution of the macrolactone from the previous step ( 70 mg ) in $\mathrm{MeCN}\left(6.4 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(1.6 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, was added CAN $(176 \mathrm{mg}, 0.321 \mathrm{mmol})$ in one portion, turning reaction mixture orange. Ice bath was removed after the addition and the reaction mixture was stirred vigorously. After 1.5 hr , a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and aqueous solution was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column
chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(25 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide lactone (+)-2.32 (21 mg, 0.029 mmol, $36 \%$ for two steps) as an oil. : $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+20.7$ (c 0.2, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3358,3193,2924$, 2853, 1684, 1463, 1377, 1263; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $5.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.10$ (br. s., 1 H$), 4.91(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7$, $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.2,10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{dt}, J=$ $5.2,11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), 1.71-1.63(m, 2H), 1.58-1.48(m, 2H), 1.33-1.28(m, 1 H$), 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.00$ - $0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 18 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=174.1,167.3$, $154.4,118.5,99.4,96.3,92.8,90.3,80.5,78.8,70.7,66.9,66.0,65.6,63.7,57.7,48.6,35.9,33.0$, $31.6,30.9,30.8,29.9,29.7,24.6,24.3,21.5,18.3,18.2, \operatorname{HRMS}(E S) m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 750.3527 obsd 750.3529 .


Seco-Acid S12: To a solution of acetonide (+)-2.29 (13 mg, 0.0227 mmol$)$ in ethanol ( 1.7 mL ) was added an aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{M}, 0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ dropwise. After stirring overnight at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give ca. 5 mL . An aq. solution of $\mathrm{HCl}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was then added to the reaction and the resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x} 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and
concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ plug (EtOAc) to provide seco-acid $\mathbf{S 1 2}(13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0227 \mathrm{mmol}$, near quant.) as a clear oil that was used in the next reaction without further purification.


PMB-Macrolactone S13: To a solution of seco-acid $\mathbf{S 1 2}$ ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.112 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene (11 $\mathrm{mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}(147 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by the addition of a $60 \%$ solution of DEAD in toluene $(227 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ dropwise at RT . After the reaction was stirred overnight, $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ was added (ca. 3 g ) and the solvent was removed in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(17.5 \%-20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ : hexanes) to provide macrolactone $\mathbf{S 1 3}$ as a mixture contaminated with reduced $\operatorname{DEAD}(90 \mathrm{mg})$ that was used in the next reaction without further purification.


Macrolactone (+)-2.34: The next reaction was split into three batches.

Batch 1: To a solution of the macrolactone $\mathbf{S} 13$ mixture from the previous step ( 10 mg ) in MeCN $(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added CAN ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in one portion, turning reaction mixture orange. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously at RT . After 1 h , a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and aqueous solution was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 5$ mL ). Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo.

Batch 2: To a solution of the macrolactone $\mathbf{S 1 3}$ from the previous step ( 34 mg ) in MeCN (4.3 $\mathrm{mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.1 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added $\mathrm{CAN}(119 \mathrm{mg}, 0.217 \mathrm{mmol})$ in one portion, turning reaction mixture orange. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously at RT. After 1 h 40 min , a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and aqueous solution was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10$ mL ). Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo.

Batch 3: To a solution of the macrolactone $\mathbf{S} 13$ from the previous step ( 46 mg ) in MeCN ( 5.6 $\mathrm{mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added CAN $(161 \mathrm{mg}, 0.293 \mathrm{mmol})$ in one portion, turning reaction mixture orange. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously at RT. After ca. 1 h 30 min , a saturated aq solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and aqueous solution was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x} 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo.

The crude mixtures from batches 1, 2 and 3 were combined and then purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ (17\% EtOAc: hexanes) to provide lactone (+)-2.34 (20 mg, 0.0394 mmol, $35 \%$ over two steps) as a film: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+105.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.58, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; IR (neat) $3273,2935,1697$, 1456, 1378; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$3.44-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.82-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=5.4$, $11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=5.2,11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3$ H), $1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=174.2,166.8,154.9,118.6,109.9,99.4,90.7,82.5$, $77.9,70.7,66.7,64.7,57.7,48.7,36.1,32.5,31.0,30.9,30.9,29.7,29.3,27.3,26.7,24.7,24.5$, 20.8; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 530.2188 obsd 530.2184


Triol (+)-2.33: To a solution of macrolactone (+)-2.34 (7mg, 0.0138 mmol$)$ in acetic acid ( 2.5 $\mathrm{mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added camphor sulfonic acid ( 2 mg ). The reaction mixture was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 1 h , TLC analysis indicated the reaction to be complete. Acetic acid was removed in vacuo, a saturated aq. solution $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the cloudy aqueous mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. Crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(75 \%$ EtOAc: hexanes) to provide triol (+)-2.33 (5.4 mg, $0.0138 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%)$ as a white foam: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+90.3$ (c 0.39, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR (neat) $3395,2924,1681,1279 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=6.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{t}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{t}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{td}, J=5.3$, $11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70-2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{td}, J=5.0,12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.3-1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H})$,
$1.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=175.8,166.8,156.0,117.8,96.6$, $90.4,80.0,75.9,68.3,66.9,62.8,62.7,35.5,32.5,32.2,32.0,30.8,29.9,29.2,24.5,23.7,21.3$; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 476.1719 obsd 476.1711

(+)-18-epi-latrunculol A (2.1): To a solution of triol (+)-2.33 (2 mg, 0.0044 mmol$)$ in EtOAc $(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added Pd on $\mathrm{BaCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{mg})$. The reaction flask was evacuated and refilled with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ( 3 x ) and stirred at room temperature under a balloon of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. After 4 h 30 min , a sample of reaction mixture was filtered through celite and LCMS analysis indicated reaction was complete. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with EtOAc and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and the solvent was removed in vacuo. Residual catalyst was observed so the crude mixture was filtered through a clean pad of Celite with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to afford (+)-2.1 ( $2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0044 \mathrm{mmol}$, near quant.) as a white foam: $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{21}+21.3$ (c 0.12 , MeOH); IR (neat, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) 3418, 2926, 2855, 1681, 1444, 1383, $1289 ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{COCD}_{3}\right) \delta=6.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.63(\mathrm{t}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.15 (bs, 1H), 5.05 (t, $J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.58 (d, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46$ (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43$ (dd, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.33$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{td}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{COCD}_{3}\right)^{5} \delta=174.1,166.7,158.8,136.6,132.4$, $118.7,97.3,76.7,70.2,68.1,63.9,62.5,36.8,35.4,33.2,32.5,32.2,31.9,29.7^{6}, 29.1^{6}, 25.6,23.2$
; HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{-}$calcd 266.0487 obsd 266.0475. HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Cl})^{-}$calcd 478.1875 obsd 478.1861.


Dihydropyran 3.12: To a solution of diol (+)-3.7 ( $5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in MeOD- $\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ( 0.75 mL , $0.02 \mathrm{M})$ was added $p \mathrm{TsOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.005 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was transferred to an NMR tube and irradiated at 355 nm for 1 h and $40 \mathrm{~min} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$ analysis indicated a 3.8:1 mixture of diastereomeric dihydropyran 3.12. The structure was assigned spectroscopically via ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$, COSY, and HSQC analysis. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)^{7} \delta=71.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.00(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.2,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.5,8.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.87 (d, J = $14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.81 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.72-3.69 (m, 1 H ), 3.55-3.44 (m, 3 H ), 3.32 (dd, J = 8.3, $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.28-3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $1.42(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.2,12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.9,12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ 6.6 Hz, 4 H ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=172.6,159.4,153.2,151.2,130.2,129.9,128.8$, $128.6,128.5,114.3,114.2,102.1,99.6,69.0,68.3,61.0,55.5,46.6,35.9,35.8,33.1,32.4,29.6$, 28.8, 16.8, 16.7, 1.2 HRMS (ES) $m / z(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})^{+}$calcd 425.2190 obsd 425.2196.

( $\pm$ )-1-Phenyl-hex-5-en-3-ol (S15): ${ }^{8}$ To a solution of 3-phenyl propionaldehyde ( $1.34 \mathrm{~g}, 1.3 \mathrm{~mL}$, 10.0 mmol ) in ether ( 33 mL ) was added a solution of allyl magnesiumchloride in ether ( $2 \mathrm{M}, 7.5$ $\mathrm{mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was warmed to room temperature, stirred for 2 h , diluted with
ether and poured into saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (ca. 20 mL ). The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( 3 x , ca 20 mL ). The combined organic extracts were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted, and the concentrated in vacuo. Purification of the crude reaction mixture via flash chromatography on silica gel (hexane/EtOAc 4:1) gave 1-Phenyl-hex-5-en-3-ol (S15) ( $1.39 \mathrm{~g}, 7.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ ) as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.32-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.88-5.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.72-3.67 (m, 1 H), 2.86-2.80 (m, 1 H), 2.74-2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.37-2.32 (m, 1 H), 2.23-2.18 (m, 1 H), 1.83-1.78 (m, 2 H ), $1.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=142.3,134.8,128.6$, 128.6, 126.0, 118.5, 70.1, 42.3, 38.9, 32.3.

( $\pm$ )-(E)-6-Hydroxy-8-phenyloct-3-en-2-one (3.13): ${ }^{9}$ To a solution of 1-Phenyl-hex-5-en-3-ol (S15) (1.20 g, 6.8 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 34 mL ), but-3-en-2-one $(2.38 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \mathrm{~mL}, 33.9 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5 eq , filtered through $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3} \mathrm{pad}$ ) and $2^{\text {nd }}$ Generation Grubbs-Hoveyda catalyst ( $128 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were added sequentially. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature, added with excess activated charcoal and filtered through celite, which was washed with EtOAc ( 50 mL ). Then combined organic phases were concentrated in vacuo. Purification of the crude reaction mixture via flash chromatography on silica gel (hexane/EtOAc 4:1 to 3:2) gave $3.13\left(1.48 \mathrm{~g}, 6.78 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$, quant.) as dark brown oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.32-7.29(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 7.22-7.20 (m, 3 H ), 6.83 (dt, J = 14.7, 7.1 Hz, 1 H ), 6.16 (d, J = $16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.84-3.79 (m, 1 H), 2.85-2.79 (m, 1 H), 2.74-2.68 (m, 1 H), 2.49-2.44 (m, 1 H), 2.34-2.36 (m, 1 H), 2.26 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=198.6$, 144.1, 141.7, 133.8, 128.7, 128.6, 126.3, 70.1, 40.7, 39.0, 32.2, 27.2.

( $\pm$ )-2, 4-dimethoxy-2-methyl-6-phenethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran (3.14): To a solution of (E)-6-hydroxy-8-phenyloct-3-en-2-one (3.13) ( $124 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 14 \mathrm{mmol}, 25$ eq) in THF ( 27 mL ) was added $p$-TsOH ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, .22 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After flushing with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, the reaction mixture was irradiated with 355 nm UV while stirring for 2.5 hr . A saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by extraction with EtOAc ( $3 \mathrm{x}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(10 \%$ EtOAc in Hexane) to provide 3.14 ( $120 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%$ ) as colorless oil.

## OR

(土)-2, 4-dimethoxy-2-methyl-6-phenethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran (3.14): To a solution of (E)-6-hydroxy-8-phenyloct-3-en-2-one (3.13) ( $133 \mathrm{mg}, 0.61 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(31 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $p$ TsOH ( $46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After flushed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, the reaction mixture was irradiated with 355 nm UV while stirring for 3 hr . A saturated aq. solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by extraction with EtOAc ( $3 \mathrm{x}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). Combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, decanted and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( $10 \%$ EtOAc in Hexane) to provide 3.14 ( $146 \mathrm{mg}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%$ ) as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.31-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{sep}, \mathrm{J}$ $=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.91-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70-2.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), $1.30(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=142.3$, $128.5,125.9,99.7,73.5,68.6,55.6,47.8,41.7,37.8,37.2,32.1,23.0 \mathrm{ppm}$. IR (neat, $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right): v=$

2986, 2941, 2825, 1603, 1496, 1453, $1380 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. HRMS (CI, $\left.[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}\right)$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ 287.1725, found 287.1622.

(土)-2-methoxy-2-methyl-6-phenethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ol (3.16): To a solution of (E)-6-hydroxy-8-phenyloct-3-en-2-one (S15) ( $135 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{BnOH}(1.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}$, 25eq) in THF ( 29 mL ) was added $p$-TsOH ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After flushed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, the reaction mixture was irradiated with 355 nm UV while stirring for 2.5 hr . The THF was removed in vacuo, and then $\mathrm{MeOH}(29 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $10 \% \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(84 \mathrm{mg}, 5 \mathrm{wt} \%$ to BnOH$)$ was added. After stirring under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) at room temperature for 5 hr , the mixture was filtered through celite, concentrated in vacuo and purified via column chromatography on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ ( $40 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in Hexane) to provide 3.16 ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 71 \%$ ) as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right) \delta=7.18-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{sep}, \mathrm{J}=$ $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.87-2.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-2.07$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ) $\delta=143.0,129.0,126.4,128.4,100.0,69.0,65.0,47.8,45.9$, 41.4, 38.5, 32.8, $24.2 \mathrm{ppm} . \delta=\mathrm{IR}\left(\mathrm{neat}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right): v=3392,3016,2942,2825,1603,1496,1453$, $1378 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Awaiting HRMS data.

### 4.3 References

1. Yu, S.; Pan, X.; Ma, D. Chemistry-a European Journal 2006, 25, 6572-6584
2. Ramachandran, P. V.; Chandra, J. S.; Prabhudas, B.; Pratihar, D.; Reddy, M. V. R. Organic \& Biomolecular Chemistry 2005, 20, 3812-3824.
3. Marshall, J. A.; Yanik, M. M. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 4, 1373-1379
4. Ramharter, J; Mulzer, J. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 1151-1153
5. Minor carbon peaks were observed due to deuterium exchange and not reported here; coalescence was observed upon addition of $\mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, see deutero-18-epi-latrunculol A (S12)
6. Assignments were made from HMBC correlations.
7. Only major peaks are reported.
8. Schmidt, B. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 7672-7687
9. Evans, P. A.; Grisin, A.; Lawler, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 2856-2859

Appendix 1: Spectroscopic Data






Figure A2.6. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum (125 MHz) of Compound (+)-2.10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$













-114.4061
$\qquad$













- 173.5216












-173.7076 159.1728
$\square$
$\sim$ 128.8785
- 114.2899
$\qquad$
- 88.6716
$\qquad$

















Figure A2.37. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S8 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$



- 166.9386
—160.5796
- 116.2291



Figure A2.39. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.25 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$
















- 173.5162








(+)-2.29


Figure A2.47. COSY Spectrum (500 MHz) of Compound (+)-2.29 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$

(+)-2.29


Figure A2.48. NOESY Spectrum ( 500 MHz ) of Compound (+)-2.29 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$




- 173.7546

Figure A2.50. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound (+)-S10 in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$












— 175.8242
- 166.7728





$\mathrm{O}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ ЧІ! $M$





172.5886
-159.3658
Figure A3.2. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Spectrum ( 125 MHz ) of Compound $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$


Figure A3.3. COSY Spectrum of Compound $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$


Figure A3.4. HSQC Spectrum of Compound $\mathbf{3 . 1 2}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$









( $\pm$ )-3.14


Figure A3.11. NOESY Spectrum of Compound $\mathbf{3 . 1 4}$ in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$



Appendix 2: X-ray Data

## X-ray Structure Determination of Compound (+)-2.12

Compound (+)-2.12, $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, crystallizes in the orthorhombic space group $\mathrm{P}_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ (systematic absences h00: $\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{odd}, \mathrm{OkO}$ : $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{odd}$, and 001 : $\mathrm{l}=\mathrm{odd}$ ) with $\mathrm{a}=5.13380(10) \AA \AA$, $b=15.8134(4) \AA, c=20.2951(5) \AA, \quad V=1647.61(7) \AA^{3}, Z=4$, and $d_{\text {calc }}=1.364 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$. X-ray intensity data were collected on a Bruker APEXII CCD area detector employing graphite-monochromated Mo-K $\alpha$ radiation ( $\lambda=0.71073 \AA$ ) at a temperature of $143(1)$ K. Preliminary indexing was performed from a series of thirty-six $0.5^{\circ}$ rotation frames with exposures of 20 seconds. A total of 1454 frames were collected with a crystal to detector distance of 37.595 mm , rotation widths of $0.5^{\circ}$ and exposures of 20 seconds:

| scan type | $2 \theta$ | $\omega$ | $\phi$ | $\chi$ | frames |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\phi$ | -15.50 | 258.48 | -343.84 | 19.46 | 715 |
| $\phi$ | 19.50 | 59.55 | -11.29 | -26.26 | 739 |

Rotation frames were integrated using SAINT ${ }^{i}$, producing a listing of unaveraged $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ and $\sigma\left(F^{2}\right)$ values which were then passed to the SHELXTLii program package for further processing and structure solution. A total of 21759 reflections were measured over the ranges $2.01 \leq \theta \leq$ $25.06^{\circ},-6 \leq \mathrm{h} \leq 6,-18 \leq \mathrm{k} \leq 18,-23 \leq \mathrm{I} \leq 24$ yielding 2910 unique reflections (Rint $=0.0230$ ). The intensity data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and for absorption using SADABS ${ }^{\text {iii }}$ (minimum and maximum transmission $0.6850,0.7452$ ).

The structure was solved by direct methods (SHELXS-97iv). Refinement was by fullmatrix least squares based on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ using SHELXL-97. ${ }^{\vee}$ All reflections were used during refinement. The weighting scheme used was $\mathrm{w}=1 /\left[\mathrm{\sigma}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{0}{ }^{2}\right)+(0.0562 \mathrm{P})^{2}+0.6677 \mathrm{P}\right]$ where $\mathrm{P}=\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}+2 \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right) / 3$. Non-hydrogen atoms were refined anisotropically and hydrogen atoms were refined using a riding model. Refinement converged to $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0328$ and $w R 2=0.0917$ for 2779 observed reflections for which $F>4 \sigma(F)$ and $R 1=0.0348$ and $w R 2=0.0936$ and $G O F=1.067$ for all 2910 unique, non-zero reflections and 212 variables. ${ }^{\text {vi }}$ The maximum $\Delta / \sigma$ in the final cycle of least squares was 0.000
and the two most prominent peaks in the final difference Fourier were +0.891 and $-0.258 \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{A}^{3}$.

Table A-2.1.1. lists cell information, data collection parameters, and refinement data. Final positional and equivalent isotropic thermal parameters are given in Tables 2. and 3. Anisotropic thermal parameters are in Table 4. Tables 5. and 6. list bond distances and bond angles. Figure A-2.1.1. is an ORTEP ${ }^{\text {vii }}$ representation of the molecule with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids displayed.


Figure A-2.1.1. ORTEP drawing of (+)-2.12 with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids.

Table A-2.1.1. Summary of Structure Determination of Compound (+)-2.12

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 338.42 |
| Temperature | 143(1) K |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 A |
| Crystal system | orthorhombic |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 21_{1} 2_{1}{ }_{1}$ |
| Cell constants: |  |
| a | 5.13380 (10) Å |
| b | 15.8134(4) Å |
| c | 20.2951(5) Å |
| Volume | 1647.61(7) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Density (calculated) | $1.364 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.218 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 720 |
| Crystal size | $0.30 \times 0.15 \times 0.03 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.01 to $25.06^{\circ}$ |
| Index ranges | $-6 \leq h \leq 6,-18 \leq k \leq 18,-23 \leq 1 \leq 24$ |
| Reflections collected | 21759 |
| Independent reflections | $2910[\mathrm{R}$ ( int ) $=0.0230$ ] |
| Completeness to theta $=25.06^{\circ}$ | 99.9 \% |
| Absorption correction | Semi-empirical from equivalents |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.7452 and 0.6850 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 2910 / 0 / 212 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.067 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2$ sigma( l )] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0328, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0917$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0348, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0936$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.01(8) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.891 and -0.258 e..$^{-3}$ |

Table A-2.1.2. Refined Positional Parameters for Compound (+)-2.12

| Atom | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}_{\text {eq }}, \mathrm{A}^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | 1.0524(4) | 0.62084(14) | 0.33835(10) | 0.0279(5) |
| C2 | 0.7930(4) | 0.66507(12) | $0.24772(10)$ | 0.0208(4) |
| C3 | 0.6820(4) | $0.57638(13)$ | 0.25899(11) | 0.0264(5) |
| C4 | 0.9657(4) | 0.66593(12) | $0.18627(11)$ | 0.0215(4) |
| C5 | 0.8329(4) | 0.65989(13) | $0.11968(10)$ | 0.0235(4) |
| C6 | 0.9336(5) | $0.72774(13)$ | $0.07314(9)$ | 0.0255(4) |
| C7 | 0.5778(5) | 0.86525(16) | $0.17121(13)$ | 0.0391(6) |
| C8 | 0.9230(6) | 0.87532(15) | 0.04552(12) | 0.0377(6) |
| C9 | 1.0274(4) | $0.77284(14)$ | $0.31757(11)$ | 0.0283(5) |
| C10 | 0.8332(4) | 0.82437(13) | 0.35701(10) | 0.0234(4) |
| C11 | 0.8233(5) | 0.91214(14) | 0.34929 (10) | 0.0278(5) |
| C12 | 0.6528(4) | 0.96067(13) | 0.38572(10) | $0.0274(5)$ |
| C13 | 0.4850(4) | 0.92319(13) | 0.43070(10) | 0.0242(5) |
| C14 | 0.4946(4) | 0.83623(13) | $0.43957(10)$ | 0.0244(5) |
| C15 | 0.6676(4) | 0.78818(13) | $0.40261(10)$ | 0.0250(5) |
| C16 | 0.1490(5) | 0.93992(15) | 0.51089(11) | 0.0327(5) |
| N1 | 0.9422(3) | 0.68590(11) | $0.30617(8)$ | 0.0239(4) |
| N2 | 0.7949(4) | 0.80715(12) | 0.08224(9) | 0.0337(5) |
| O1 | 1.2150(4) | 0.62468(12) | $0.38164(8)$ | 0.0414(4) |
| 02 | 1.2001 (3) | 0.66794(10) | $0.19108(8)$ | 0.0278(3) |
| O3 | 0.8202(3) | 0.82747(10) | 0.15091 (8) | 0.0346(4) |
| O4 | 0.3192(3) | $0.97644(9)$ | $0.46304(8)$ | 0.0302(4) |
| S1 | $0.92494(11)$ | 0.52264(3) | 0.30868 (3) | 0.03006(15) |
| $\mathrm{U}_{\text {eq }}=1 / 3\left[\mathrm{U}_{11}\left(\mathrm{aa}^{*}\right)^{2}+\mathrm{U}_{22}\left(\mathrm{bb}^{*}\right)^{2}+\mathrm{U}_{33}\left(\mathrm{cc}^{*}\right)^{2}+2 \mathrm{U}_{12} \mathrm{aa}^{*} \mathrm{bb}{ }^{*} \cos \gamma+2 \mathrm{U}_{13} \mathrm{aa}^{*} \mathrm{cc}^{*} \cos \beta+2 \mathrm{U}_{23} \mathrm{bb}^{*} \mathrm{cc}^{*} \cos \alpha\right]$ |  |  |  |  |

Table A-2.1.3. Positional Parameters for Hydrogens in Compound (+)-2.12

| Atom | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}_{\text {iso }}, \mathrm{A}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H2 | 0.6502 | 0.7056 | 0.2424 | 0.028 |
| H3a | 0.6563 | 0.5473 | 0.2174 | 0.034 |
| H3b | 0.5167 | 0.5792 | 0.2820 | 0.034 |
| H5a | 0.6463 | 0.6664 | 0.1253 | 0.031 |
| H5b | 0.8649 | 0.6045 | 0.1008 | 0.031 |
| H6a | 1.1179 | 0.7366 | 0.0810 | 0.033 |
| H6b | 0.9125 | 0.7088 | 0.0280 | 0.033 |
| H7a | 0.5518 | 0.9173 | 0.1477 | 0.059 |
| H7b | 0.5831 | 0.8765 | 0.2177 | 0.059 |
| H7c | 0.4370 | 0.8272 | 0.1618 | 0.059 |
| H8a | 0.8411 | 0.9282 | 0.0559 | 0.057 |
| H8b | 0.9080 | 0.8646 | -0.0009 | 0.057 |
| H8c | 1.1037 | 0.8777 | 0.0575 | 0.057 |
| H9a | 1.0558 | 0.8002 | 0.2754 | 0.037 |
| H9b | 1.1924 | 0.7720 | 0.3409 | 0.037 |
| H11 | 0.9334 | 0.9382 | 0.3191 | 0.037 |
| H12 | 0.6503 | 1.0190 | 0.3801 | 0.036 |
| H14 | 0.3858 | 0.8103 | 0.4701 | 0.033 |
| H15 | 0.6721 | 0.7299 | 0.4088 | 0.033 |
| H16a | 0.0407 | 0.8982 | 0.4901 | 0.049 |
| H16b | 0.0417 | 0.9833 | 0.5298 | 0.049 |
| H16c | 0.2504 | 0.5450 | 0.049 |  |

Table A-2.1.4. Refined Thermal Parameters (U's) for Compound (+)-2.12

| Atom | $\mathrm{U}_{11}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{22}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{13}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{12}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | 0.0221(11) | 0.0394(12) | 0.0222(10) | 0.0006(9) | 0.0052(9) | 0.0041(10) |
| C2 | 0.0173(9) | 0.0223(10) | 0.0229(10) | -0.0022(8) | -0.0019(9) | 0.0032(8) |
| C3 | 0.0228(10) | $0.0274(11)$ | 0.0289(11) | 0.0010(8) | 0.0007(9) | -0.0006(9) |
| C4 | 0.0199(11) | 0.0176(9) | 0.0270(10) | 0.0003(8) | -0.0005(9) | 0.0005(8) |
| C5 | $0.0238(10)$ | 0.0241(10) | 0.0225(10) | -0.0045(8) | -0.0005(9) | -0.0011(9) |
| C6 | $0.0251(10)$ | 0.0318(11) | 0.0196(10) | -0.0023(8) | -0.0004(9) | -0.0002(10) |
| C7 | $0.0381(13)$ | $0.0345(12)$ | $0.0449(14)$ | -0.0063(10) | $0.0097(12)$ | 0.0051(12) |
| C8 | 0.0439(14) | 0.0342(12) | 0.0352(12) | 0.0077(10) | 0.0034(12) | -0.0014(12) |
| C9 | $0.0250(11)$ | $0.0338(12)$ | $0.0261(11)$ | -0.0058(9) | 0.0028(9) | -0.0065(9) |
| C10 | 0.0235(10) | 0.0263(10) | 0.0205(10) | -0.0035(8) | -0.0042(8) | -0.0023(9) |
| C11 | $0.0313(12)$ | $0.0293(11)$ | $0.0228(10)$ | 0.0043(9) | 0.0009(9) | -0.0080(9) |
| C12 | 0.0345(12) | 0.0197(10) | 0.0282(11) | 0.0017(8) | -0.0052(9) | -0.0022(9) |
| C13 | 0.0258(11) | 0.0246(10) | 0.0221(10) | -0.0004(8) | -0.0065(8) | 0.0005(9) |
| C14 | $0.0276(12)$ | 0.0220(10) | $0.0238(10)$ | 0.0005(8) | 0.0032(8) | -0.0046(8) |
| C15 | 0.0295(11) | 0.0197(9) | 0.0258(10) | 0.0017(8) | -0.0011(9) | 0.0006(9) |
| C16 | 0.0328(13) | 0.0343(12) | 0.0310(12) | -0.0043(10) | 0.0035(10) | 0.0054(10) |
| N1 | 0.0231(8) | 0.0274(9) | 0.0210(8) | -0.0028(7) | 0.0018(8) | 0.0013(8) |
| N2 | $0.0438(12)$ | 0.0288(10) | 0.0285(10) | 0.0042(8) | 0.0030(10) | 0.0025(9) |
| O1 | 0.0360(9) | 0.0601(11) | 0.0280(8) | 0.0034(8) | -0.0086(8) | 0.0028(9) |
| O2 | 0.0186(8) | 0.0372(8) | 0.0275(7) | 0.0038(7) | 0.0014(7) | 0.0006(6) |
| O3 | 0.0329(9) | 0.0357(9) | 0.0352(9) | -0.0030(7) | -0.0031(8) | 0.0029(8) |
| 04 | 0.0331(8) | 0.0229(7) | 0.0345(8) | -0.0032(7) | $0.0031(7)$ | 0.0018(7) |
| S1 | 0.0331(3) | 0.0269(3) | 0.0302(3) | 0.0049(2) | 0.0043(3) | 0.0068(2) |
| The form of the anisotropic displacement parameter is: $\exp \left[-2 \pi\left(a^{* 2} U_{11} h^{2}+b^{\star 2} U_{22} k^{2}+c^{* 2} U_{33} I^{2}+2 b^{*} c^{\star} U_{23} k l+2 a^{*} c^{\star} U_{13} h l+2 a^{*} b^{\star} U_{12} h k\right)\right]$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-2.1.5. Bond Distances in Compound (+)-2.12, Å

| C1-O1 | $1.213(3)$ | C1-N1 | $1.343(3)$ | C1-S1 | $1.790(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C2-N1 | $1.450(3)$ | C2-C4 | $1.530(3)$ | C2-C3 | $1.531(3)$ |
| C3-S1 | $1.815(2)$ | C4-O2 | $1.207(3)$ | C4-C5 | $1.517(3)$ |
| C5-C6 | $1.520(3)$ | C6-N2 | $1.455(3)$ | C7-O3 | $1.441(3)$ |
| C8-N2 | $1.466(3)$ | C9-N1 | $1.461(3)$ | C9-C10 | $1.516(3)$ |
| C10-C15 | $1.381(3)$ | C10-C11 | $1.398(3)$ | C11-C12 | $1.379(3)$ |
| C12-C13 | $1.388(3)$ | C13-O4 | $1.365(3)$ | C13-C14 | $1.388(3)$ |
| C14-C15 | $1.389(3)$ | C16-O4 | $1.428(3)$ | N2-O3 | $1.436(3)$ |

Table A-2.1.6. Bond Angles in Compound (+)-2.12, ${ }^{\circ}$

| O1-C1-N1 | $127.1(2)$ | O1-C1-S1 | $122.59(18)$ | N1-C1-S1 | $110.30(16)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N1-C2-C4 | $111.01(17)$ | N1-C2-C3 | $106.40(16)$ | C4-C2-C3 | $110.22(16)$ |
| C2-C3-S1 | $104.84(14)$ | O2-C4-C5 | $121.5(2)$ | O2-C4-C2 | $120.8(2)$ |
| C5-C4-C2 | $117.69(17)$ | C4-C5-C6 | $110.87(17)$ | N2-C6-C5 | $111.33(18)$ |
| N1-C9-C10 | $113.10(18)$ | C15-C10- <br> C11 | $117.7(2)$ | C15-C10-C9 | $122.41(19)$ |
| C11-C10-C9 | $119.88(19)$ | C12-C11- <br> C10 | $121.0(2)$ | C11-C12- | $120.6(2)$ |
| O4-C13-C14 | $124.8(2)$ | O4-C13-C12 | $116.09(18)$ | C14-C13- | $119.1(2)$ |
| C13-C14- | $119.7(2)$ | C10-C15- | $121.93(19)$ | C1-N1-C2 | $116.51(17)$ |
| C15 | C14 |  |  |  |  |
| C1-N1-C9 | $121.16(18)$ | C2-N1-C9 | $120.09(17)$ | O3-N2-C6 | $105.78(16)$ |
| O3-N2-C8 | $106.75(18)$ | C6-N2-C8 | $110.51(19)$ | N2-O3-C7 | $106.98(18)$ |
| C13-O4-C16 | $117.30(17)$ | C1-S1-C3 | $91.84(10)$ |  |  |

## References:

${ }^{\text {i}}$ Bruker (2009) SAINT. Bruker AXS Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
${ }^{\text {ii }}$ Bruker (2009) SHELXTL. Bruker AXS Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
${ }^{\text {iii }}$ Sheldrick, G.M. (2007) SADABS. University of Gottingen, Germany.
${ }^{\text {iv }}$ Sheldrick, G.M. (2008) Acta Cryst. A64,112-122.
${ }^{\text {v }}$ Sheldrick, G.M. (2008) Acta Cryst. A64,112-122.
${ }^{\mathrm{vi}} \mathrm{R} 1=\mathrm{S}| | \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\left|-\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right|\right| / \mathrm{S}\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right|$
$\mathrm{wR} 2=\left[\operatorname{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2} / \operatorname{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right]^{1 / 2}$
$\mathrm{GOF}=\left[\mathrm{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2} /(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p})\right]^{1 / 2}$
where $\mathrm{n}=$ the number of reflections and $\mathrm{p}=$ the number of parameters refined.
vii،‘ORTEP-II: A Fortran Thermal Ellipsoid Plot Program for Crystal Structure Illustrations". C.K. Johnson (1976) ORNL-5138.

## X-ray Structure Determination of Compound (+)-2.21

Compound (+)-2.21, $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{SiNSO}_{5}$, crystallizes in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ (systematic absences 0kO: $k=o d d$ ) with $a=7.9222(4) \AA$, $b=9.8530(4) \AA \AA, \quad c=20.0514(10) \AA$, $\beta=92.404(2)^{\circ}, V=1563.78(13) \AA^{3}, Z=2$, and $d_{\text {calc }}=1.163 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$. X-ray intensity data were collected on a Bruker APEXII CCD area detector employing graphite-monochromated Mo-K $\alpha$ radiation ( $\lambda=0.71073 \AA$ ) at a temperature of $143(1)$ K. Preliminary indexing was performed from a series of thirty-six $0.5^{\circ}$ rotation frames with exposures of 25 seconds. A total of 1904 frames were collected with a crystal to detector distance of 37.600 mm , rotation widths of $0.5^{\circ}$ and exposures of 25 seconds:

| scan type | $2 \theta$ | $\omega$ | $\phi$ | $\chi$ | frames |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\phi$ | -15.50 | 258.48 | 8.97 | 19.46 | 681 |
| $\phi$ | -8.00 | -39.98 | -206.70 | 55.93 | 485 |
| $\phi$ | 19.50 | 59.55 | -11.22 | -26.26 | 739 |

Rotation frames were integrated using SAINT ${ }^{\text {vii }}$, producing a listing of unaveraged $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ and $\sigma\left(F^{2}\right)$ values which were then passed to the SHELXTL ${ }^{\text {vii }}$ program package for further processing and structure solution. A total of 26518 reflections were measured over the ranges $2.30 \leq \theta \leq$ $25.07^{\circ},-9 \leq \mathrm{h} \leq 9,-11 \leq \mathrm{k} \leq 10,-23 \leq \mathrm{I} \leq 23$ yielding 5405 unique reflections (Rint $=0.0182$ ). The intensity data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and for absorption using SADABS ${ }^{\text {vii }}$ (minimum and maximum transmission $0.6977,0.7452$ ).

The structure was solved by direct methods (SHELXS-97"Vii). Refinement was by fullmatrix least squares based on $F^{2}$ using SHELXL-97. vii All reflections were used during refinement. The weighting scheme used was $\mathrm{w}=1 /\left[\mathrm{\sigma}^{2}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{0}{ }^{2}\right)+(0.0675 \mathrm{P})^{2}+0.6644 \mathrm{P}\right]$ where $\mathrm{P}=\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}+2 \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right) / 3$. Non-hydrogen atoms were refined anisotropically and hydrogen atoms were refined using a riding model. Refinement converged to $R 1=0.0413$ and $w R 2=0.1108$ for 5055 observed reflections for
which $F>4 \sigma(F)$ and $R 1=0.0453$ and $w R 2=0.1146$ and $G O F=1.037$ for all 5405 unique, non-zero reflections and 343 variables. vii The maximum $\Delta / \sigma$ in the final cycle of least squares was 0.005 and the two most prominent peaks in the final difference Fourier were +0.653 and $-0.286 \mathrm{e} / \AA^{3}$.

Table A-2.2.1. lists cell information, data collection parameters, and refinement data. Final positional and equivalent isotropic thermal parameters are given in Tables 2. and 3. Anisotropic thermal parameters are in Table 4. Tables 5. and 6. list bond distances and bond angles. Figure A-2.2.1. is an ORTEPvii representation of the molecule with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids displayed.


Figure A-2.2.1. ORTEP drawing of the Compound (+)-2.21 with $30 \%$ probability thermal ellipsoids.

Table A-2.2.1. Summary of Structure Determination of Compound (+)-2.21

Empirical formula
Formula weight
Temperature
Wavelength
Crystal system
Space group
Cell constants:
a
b
c
$\beta$
Volume
Z
Density (calculated)
Absorption coefficient
F(000)
Crystal size
Theta range for data collection
Index ranges
Reflections collected
Independent reflections
Completeness to theta $=25.07^{\circ}$
Absorption correction
Max. and min. transmission
Refinement method
Data / restraints / parameters
Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
$\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{SiNSO}_{5}$
547.81

143(1) K
0.71073 Å
monoclinic
P2 ${ }_{1}$
7.9222(4) Å
9.8530(4) A
20.0514(10) Å
92.404(2) ${ }^{\circ}$
1563.78(13) $\AA^{3}$

2
$1.163 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
$0.177 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
592
$0.45 \times 0.10 \times 0.05 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
2.30 to $25.07^{\circ}$
$-9 \leq h \leq 9,-11 \leq k \leq 10,-23 \leq \mathrm{l} \leq 23$
26518
$5405[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0182]$
99.9 \%

Semi-empirical from equivalents
0.7452 and 0.6977

Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
5405/1/343
1.037

| Final R indices [ $1>2$ sigma $(\mathrm{I})]$ | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0413, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1108$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0453, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1146$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | $0.02(8)$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.653 and $-0.286 \mathrm{e} . \AA^{-3}$ |

Table A-2.2.2. Refined Positional Parameters for Compound (+)-2.21

| Atom | X | y | z | $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{eq}}, \mathrm{A}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C1 | $0.6869(3)$ | $0.5587(3)$ | $0.31046(12)$ | $0.0315(5)$ |
| C2 | $0.5299(3)$ | $0.5016(3)$ | $0.27326(12)$ | $0.0325(5)$ |
| C3 | $0.5569(3)$ | $0.4901(3)$ | $0.19894(12)$ | $0.0360(5)$ |
| C4 | $0.6172(3)$ | $0.6261(3)$ | $0.17233(12)$ | $0.0409(6)$ |
| C5 | $0.7712(4)$ | $0.6773(3)$ | $0.21214(13)$ | $0.0418(6)$ |
| C6 | $0.6587(3)$ | $0.5935(3)$ | $0.38480(11)$ | $0.0314(5)$ |
| C7 | $0.5264(3)$ | $0.7026(3)$ | $0.39484(13)$ | $0.0358(6)$ |
| C8 | $0.4421(3)$ | $0.4643(3)$ | $0.43650(12)$ | $0.0325(5)$ |
| C9 | $0.7289(3)$ | $0.3800(3)$ | $0.45318(12)$ | $0.0325(5)$ |
| C10 | $0.8331(3)$ | $0.4465(3)$ | $0.50883(12)$ | $0.0320(5)$ |
| C11 | $0.7676(3)$ | $0.5479(3)$ | $0.54818(13)$ | $0.0365(6)$ |
| C12 | $0.8636(3)$ | $0.6091(3)$ | $0.59870(12)$ | $0.0409(6)$ |
| C13 | $1.0306(4)$ | $0.5684(3)$ | $0.61088(13)$ | $0.0405(6)$ |
| C14 | $1.0981(3)$ | $0.4688(3)$ | $0.57227(14)$ | $0.0435(6)$ |
| C15 | $0.9997(3)$ | $0.4091(3)$ | $0.52132(14)$ | $0.0420(6)$ |
| C16 | $1.2910(4)$ | $0.6057(5)$ | $0.67301(19)$ | $0.0701(10)$ |
| C17 | $0.9785(3)$ | $0.4936(4)$ | $0.32871(14)$ | $0.0489(7)$ |
| C18 | $0.4860(6)$ | $0.1885(6)$ | $0.1243(4)$ | $0.133(3)$ |
| C19 | $0.4358(8)$ | $0.4235(10)$ | $0.0279(2)$ | $0.156(3)$ |
| C20 | $0.1316(4)$ | $0.3187(3)$ | $0.10072(17)$ | $0.0551(8)$ |
| C21 | $0.0397(5)$ | $0.4497(4)$ | $0.0842(2)$ | $0.0777(11)$ |
| C22 | $0.0881(6)$ | $0.2134(4)$ | $0.0460(3)$ | $0.0930(16)$ |
| C23 | $0.0746(6)$ | $0.2688(6)$ | $0.1686(3)$ | $0.0969(16)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| C24 | 0.8193(4) | 0.8216(4) | 0.19183(15) | 0.0541 (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C25 | 0.9666(4) | 0.8823(3) | 0.23067(17) | 0.0567(8) |
| C26 | 1.1380(4) | 0.8203(4) | 0.21775(15) | 0.0545(8) |
| C27 | 1.1823(4) | 0.8330(4) | 0.14723(16) | 0.0579(8) |
| C28 | 1.2173(5) | 0.8403(5) | 0.09099(18) | 0.0688(10) |
| C29 | 1.2800(5) | 0.8929(4) | 0.26179(17) | 0.0674(10) |
| N1 | 0.6068(2) | 0.4732(2) | 0.42160(10) | 0.0304(4) |
| O1 | 0.7363(2) | 0.68346(19) | 0.28261(8) | 0.0362(4) |
| O 2 | 0.3745(2) | 0.3684(2) | $0.46237(10)$ | 0.0438(5) |
| O3 | 1.1170(3) | 0.6373(2) | 0.66120(11) | 0.0562(6) |
| O4 | 0.8117(2) | 0.4579(2) | 0.30462(9) | 0.0393(4) |
| O5 | 0.3974(2) | 0.4546(2) | 0.16727(9) | 0.0442(5) |
| S1 | 0.33204(7) | 0.61662(7) | 0.41375(3) | 0.03750(16) |
| Si1 | 0.36412(11) | 0.34500(10) | 0.10758(5) | 0.0584(3) |
| $\mathrm{U}_{\text {eq }}={ }^{1} / 3\left[\mathrm{U}_{11}\left(\mathrm{aa}^{*}\right)^{2}+\mathrm{U}_{22}\left(\mathrm{bb}{ }^{*}\right)^{2}+\mathrm{U}_{33}\left(\mathrm{cc}^{*}\right)^{2}+2 \mathrm{U}_{12} \mathrm{aa} * \mathrm{bb}^{*} \cos \gamma+2 \mathrm{U}_{13} \mathrm{aa}{ }^{*} \mathrm{cc}^{*} \cos \beta+2 \mathrm{U}_{23} \mathrm{bb}^{*} \mathrm{cc}^{*} \cos \alpha\right]$ |  |  |  |  |

Table A-2.2.3. Positional Parameters for Hydrogens in Compound (+)-2.21

| Atom | y | z | $\mathrm{U}_{\text {iso },} \mathrm{A}^{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H2a | 0.5042 | 0.4127 | 0.2910 | 0.043 |
| H2b | 0.4342 | 0.5605 | 0.2804 | 0.043 |
| H3 | 0.6405 | 0.4194 | 0.1907 | 0.048 |
| H4a | 0.6448 | 0.6160 | 0.1259 | 0.054 |
| H4b | 0.5269 | 0.6923 | 0.1745 | 0.054 |
| H5 | 0.8666 | 0.6161 | 0.2057 | 0.056 |
| H6 | 0.7663 | 0.6255 | 0.4050 | 0.042 |
| H7a | 0.5102 | 0.7621 | 0.4314 | 0.048 |
| H7b | 0.5620 | 0.3464 | 0.4198 | 0.048 |
| H9a | 0.8036 | 0.3029 | 0.4709 | 0.043 |
| H9b | 0.6693 |  |  | 0.043 |


| H12 | 0.8173 | 0.6770 | 0.6245 | 0.054 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H14 | 1.2094 | 0.4413 | 0.5802 | 0.058 |
| H15 | 1.0469 | 0.3424 | 0.4950 | 0.056 |
| H16a | 1.3025 | 0.5117 | 0.6849 | 0.105 |
| H16b | 1.3368 | 0.6611 | 0.7088 | 0.105 |
| H16c | 1.3511 | 0.6231 | 0.6333 | 0.105 |
| H17a | 1.0023 | 0.5855 | 0.3163 | 0.073 |
| H17b | 1.0590 | 0.4339 | 0.3095 | 0.073 |
| H17c | 0.9860 | 0.4854 | 0.3764 | 0.073 |
| H18a | 0.6041 | 0.2065 | 0.1197 | 0.199 |
| H18b | 0.4498 | 0.1196 | 0.0931 | 0.199 |
| H18c | 0.4677 | 0.1580 | 0.1689 | 0.199 |
| H19a | 0.3771 | 0.5076 | 0.0200 | 0.234 |
| H19b | 0.4118 | 0.3626 | -0.0086 | 0.234 |
| H19c | 0.5552 | 0.4404 | 0.0318 | 0.234 |
| H21a | 0.0748 | 0.4833 | 0.0420 | 0.117 |
| H21b | 0.0659 | 0.5156 | 0.1183 | 0.117 |
| H21c | -0.0798 | 0.4334 | 0.0817 | 0.117 |
| H22a | -0.0323 | 0.2041 | 0.0408 | 0.140 |
| H22b | 0.1372 | 0.1275 | 0.0584 | 0.140 |
| H22c | 0.1325 | 0.2430 | 0.0046 | 0.140 |
| H23a | 0.1106 | 0.3323 | 0.2027 | 0.145 |
| H23b | 0.1239 | 0.1817 | 0.1782 | 0.145 |
| H23c | -0.0463 | 0.2614 | 0.1674 | 0.145 |
| H24a | 0.8449 | 0.8210 | 0.1449 | 0.072 |
| H24b | 0.7220 | 0.8800 | 0.1967 | 0.072 |
| H25a | 0.9464 | 0.8737 | 0.2779 | 0.075 |
| H25b | 0.9711 | 0.9785 | 0.2205 | 0.075 |
| H26 | 1.1359 | 0.7239 | 0.2297 | 0.072 |
| H28 | 1.2449 | 0.8461 | 0.0465 | 0.091 |
| H29a | 1.3860 | 0.8482 | 0.2561 | 0.101 |


| H29b | 1.2521 | 0.8888 | 0.3079 | 0.101 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H 29 c | 1.2885 | 0.9861 | 0.2483 | 0.101 |

Table A-2.2.4. Refined Thermal Parameters (U's) for Compound (+)-2.21

| Atom | $\mathrm{U}_{11}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{22}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{33}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{23}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{13}$ | $\mathrm{U}_{12}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C1 | $0.0279(12)$ | $0.0357(13)$ | $0.0307(12)$ | $-0.0005(10)$ | $-0.0031(10)$ | $-0.0015(10)$ |
| C2 | $0.0296(12)$ | $0.0336(14)$ | $0.0340(12)$ | $-0.0026(10)$ | $-0.0032(10)$ | $-0.0062(10)$ |
| C3 | $0.0322(12)$ | $0.0404(14)$ | $0.0350(12)$ | $-0.0068(11)$ | $-0.0049(10)$ | $-0.0018(11)$ |
| C4 | $0.0434(14)$ | $0.0510(16)$ | $0.0280(12)$ | $0.0005(12)$ | $-0.0028(10)$ | $-0.0025(14)$ |
| C5 | $0.0416(15)$ | $0.0536(16)$ | $0.0303(13)$ | $0.0000(12)$ | $0.0038(11)$ | $-0.0106(13)$ |
| C6 | $0.0261(11)$ | $0.0364(15)$ | $0.0311(11)$ | $0.0002(10)$ | $-0.0041(8)$ | $-0.0078(10)$ |
| C7 | $0.0394(14)$ | $0.0325(14)$ | $0.0353(13)$ | $-0.0002(10)$ | $-0.0017(10)$ | $-0.0045(11)$ |
| C8 | $0.0294(12)$ | $0.0370(14)$ | $0.0310(12)$ | $-0.0019(10)$ | $-0.0013(9)$ | $-0.0040(11)$ |
| C9 | $0.0330(12)$ | $0.0315(13)$ | $0.0332(12)$ | $0.0034(10)$ | $0.0021(10)$ | $0.0019(10)$ |
| C10 | $0.0302(12)$ | $0.0334(13)$ | $0.0323(12)$ | $0.0072(10)$ | $0.0012(9)$ | $0.0011(10)$ |
| C11 | $0.0300(13)$ | $0.0415(15)$ | $0.0378(13)$ | $0.0023(11)$ | $-0.0013(10)$ | $0.0054(11)$ |
| C12 | $0.0481(15)$ | $0.0387(15)$ | $0.0354(13)$ | $-0.0014(12)$ | $-0.0025(11)$ | $0.0048(13)$ |
| C13 | $0.0454(15)$ | $0.0405(15)$ | $0.0347(13)$ | $0.0066(11)$ | $-0.0087(11)$ | $-0.0063(11)$ |
| C14 | $0.0304(13)$ | $0.0519(18)$ | $0.0474(15)$ | $0.0051(13)$ | $-0.0091(11)$ | $0.0045(12)$ |
| C15 | $0.0371(14)$ | $0.0437(16)$ | $0.0451(15)$ | $0.0009(12)$ | $0.0017(11)$ | $0.0090(12)$ |
| C16 | $0.063(2)$ | $0.072(2)$ | $0.071(2)$ | $0.010(2)$ | $-0.0357(17)$ | $-0.012(2)$ |
| C17 | $0.0294(13)$ | $0.075(2)$ | $0.0421(15)$ | $0.0022(14)$ | $-0.0003(11)$ | $0.0029(14)$ |
| C18 | $0.079(3)$ | $0.089(4)$ | $0.225(7)$ | $-0.087(4)$ | $-0.066(4)$ | $0.037(3)$ |
| C19 | $0.162(6)$ | $0.256(9)$ | $0.053(3)$ | $-0.041(4)$ | $0.039(3)$ | $-0.094(6)$ |
| C20 | $0.0540(17)$ | $0.0479(18)$ | $0.0615(19)$ | $-0.0112(15)$ | $-0.0199(15)$ | $0.0003(15)$ |
| C21 | $0.068(2)$ | $0.056(2)$ | $0.106(3)$ | $-0.002(2)$ | $-0.027(2)$ | $0.0090(19)$ |
| C22 | $0.082(3)$ | $0.069(3)$ | $0.123(4)$ | $-0.042(3)$ | $-0.053(3)$ | $0.001(2)$ |
| C23 | $0.077(3)$ | $0.115(4)$ | $0.099(3)$ | $0.023(3)$ | $0.010(2)$ | $-0.032(3)$ |
| C24 | $0.0574(18)$ | $0.062(2)$ | $0.0437(16)$ | $0.0097(15)$ | $0.0062(13)$ | $-0.0108(16)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| C25 | $0.070(2)$ | $0.0450(18)$ | $0.0562(18)$ | $0.0028(14)$ | $0.0106(15)$ | $-0.0072(15)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C26 | $0.0636(19)$ | $0.0537(19)$ | $0.0457(16)$ | $0.0038(14)$ | $-0.0023(14)$ | $0.0061(16)$ |
| C27 | $0.0525(17)$ | $0.068(2)$ | $0.0526(19)$ | $-0.0064(16)$ | $-0.0026(14)$ | $0.0046(16)$ |
| C28 | $0.070(2)$ | $0.086(3)$ | $0.050(2)$ | $0.0036(19)$ | $0.0045(16)$ | $-0.005(2)$ |
| C29 | $0.063(2)$ | $0.084(3)$ | $0.0532(19)$ | $-0.0055(18)$ | $-0.0113(16)$ | $0.0132(19)$ |
| N1 | $0.0272(9)$ | $0.0339(11)$ | $0.0301(10)$ | $0.0039(8)$ | $-0.0003(8)$ | $-0.0040(8)$ |
| O1 | $0.0372(9)$ | $0.0418(10)$ | $0.0297(9)$ | $-0.0003(8)$ | $0.0017(7)$ | $-0.0128(8)$ |
| O2 | $0.0370(10)$ | $0.0429(12)$ | $0.0519(11)$ | $0.0064(9)$ | $0.0047(8)$ | $-0.0103(8)$ |
| O3 | $0.0598(13)$ | $0.0542(14)$ | $0.0525(12)$ | $-0.0010(10)$ | $-0.0221(10)$ | $-0.0100(11)$ |
| O4 | $0.0290(9)$ | $0.0507(12)$ | $0.0381(9)$ | $-0.0030(8)$ | $-0.0006(7)$ | $0.0033(8)$ |
| O5 | $0.0380(10)$ | $0.0517(12)$ | $0.0420(10)$ | $-0.0131(9)$ | $-0.0092(8)$ | $-0.0014(9)$ |
| S1 | $0.0290(3)$ | $0.0408(3)$ | $0.0425(3)$ | $-0.0030(3)$ | $-0.0007(2)$ | $0.0005(3)$ |
| Si1 | $0.0450(5)$ | $0.0675(6)$ | $0.0622(5)$ | $-0.0332(5)$ | $-0.0043(4)$ | $-0.0038(4)$ |

The form of the anisotropic displacement parameter is: $\exp \left[-2 \pi\left(a^{* 2} U_{11} h^{2}+b^{* 2} U_{22} k^{2}+c^{* 2} U_{33} l^{2}+2 b^{*} c^{*} U_{23} k l+2 a^{*} c^{*} U_{13} h l+2 a^{*} b^{*} U_{12} h k\right)\right]$

Table A-2.2.5. Bond Distances in Compound (+)-2.21, Å

| $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{O} 4$ | $1.410(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{O} 1$ | $1.412(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2$ | $1.531(3)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 6$ | $1.555(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | $1.519(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 3-\mathrm{O} 5$ | $1.433(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 3-\mathrm{C} 4$ | $1.527(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{C} 5$ | $1.516(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{O} 1$ | $1.4521673)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{C} 24$ | $1.532(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 6-\mathrm{N} 1$ | $1.464(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 6-\mathrm{C} 7$ | $1.521(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 7-\mathrm{S} 1$ | $1.812(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{O} 2$ | $1.213(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{N} 1$ | $1.354(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{S} 1$ | $1.785(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 9-\mathrm{N} 1$ | $1.459(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 9-\mathrm{C} 10$ | $1.509(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 10-\mathrm{C} 15$ | $1.383(3)$ | $\mathrm{C} 10-\mathrm{C} 11$ | $1.387(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 11-\mathrm{C} 12$ | $1.380(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 12-\mathrm{C} 13$ | $1.394(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 13-\mathrm{C} 14$ | $1.373(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 13-\mathrm{O} 3$ | $1.374(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 14-\mathrm{C} 15$ | $1.389(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 16-\mathrm{O} 3$ | $1.424(4)$ | $\mathrm{C} 17-\mathrm{O} 4$ | $1.431(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 18-\mathrm{Si1}$ | $1.843(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 19-\mathrm{Si1}$ | $1.884(6)$ | $\mathrm{C} 20-\mathrm{C} 21$ | $1.511(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 20-\mathrm{C} 23$ | $1.533(6)$ | $\mathrm{C} 20-\mathrm{C} 22$ | $1.538(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 20-\mathrm{Si1}$ | $1.860(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 24-\mathrm{C} 25$ | $1.500(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 25-\mathrm{C} 26$ | $1.521(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 26-\mathrm{C} 27$ | $1.476(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C} 26-\mathrm{C} 29$ | $1.573(5)$ | $\mathrm{C} 27-\mathrm{C} 28$ | $1.175(5)$ | $\mathrm{O} 5-\mathrm{Si1}$ | $1.6252(19)$ |

Table A-2.2.6. Bond Angles in Compound (+)-2.21, ${ }^{\circ}$

| O4-C1-O1 | $111.90(19)$ | O4-C1-C2 | $105.0(2)$ | O1-C1-C2 | $111.1(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| O4-C1-C6 | $111.37(19)$ | O1-C1-C6 | $103.92(19)$ | C2-C1-C6 | $113.70(19)$ |
| C3-C2-C1 | $111.15(19)$ | O5-C3-C2 | $107.18(19)$ | O5-C3-C4 | $110.0(2)$ |
| C2-C3-C4 | $109.7(2)$ | C5-C4-C3 | $111.4(2)$ | O1-C5-C4 | $110.2(2)$ |
| O1-C5-C24 | $106.2(2)$ | C4-C5-C24 | $111.9(3)$ | N1-C6-C7 | $107.20(19)$ |
| N1-C6-C1 | $111.07(19)$ | C7-C6-C1 | $114.22(19)$ | C6-C7-S1 | $107.07(17)$ |
| O2-C8-N1 | $126.3(2)$ | O2-C8-S1 | $123.00(19)$ | N1-C8-S1 | $110.74(18)$ |
| N1-C9-C10 | $112.3(2)$ | C15-C10- | $117.8(2)$ | C15-C10-C9 | $120.4(2)$ |
| C11-C10-C9 | $121.8(2)$ | C12-C11- | $121.6(2)$ | C11-C12- | $119.6(3)$ |
| C14-C13-O3 | $125.0(3)$ | C14-C13- | $119.7(2)$ | O3-C13-C12 | $115.2(3)$ |
| C13-C14- | $119.9(2)$ | C12 |  |  |  |
| C15 |  | C14 |  | $121.5(3)$ | C21-C20- |
| C21-C20- | $109.1(3)$ | C23-C20- | $110.6(4)$ | C21-C20-Si1 | $111.3(3)$ |
| C22 |  | C22 |  |  |  |
| C23-C20-Si1 | $107.8(2)$ | C22-C20-Si1 | $109.7(3)$ | C25-C24-C5 | $115.4(3)$ |
| C24-C25- | $115.6(3)$ | C27-C26- | $112.3(3)$ | C27-C26- | $107.8(3)$ |
| C26 |  | C25 |  | C29 |  |
| C25-C26- | $110.1(3)$ | C28-C27- | $178.7(4)$ | C8-N1-C9 | $119.4(2)$ |
| C29 | C26 |  |  |  |  |
| C8-N1-C6 | $117.2(2)$ | C9-N1-C6 | $122.21(18)$ | C1-O1-C5 | $114.6(2)$ |
| C13-O3-C16 | $117.6(3)$ | C1-O4-C17 | $116.1(2)$ | C3-O5-Si1 | $126.97(17)$ |
| C8-S1-C7 | $92.09(12)$ | O5-Si1-C18 | $110.72(19)$ | O5-Si1-C20 | $106.06(13)$ |
| C18-Si1-C20 | $114.0(2)$ | O5-Si1-C19 | $107.8(2)$ | C18-Si1-C19 | $108.9(4)$ |
| C20-Si1-C19 | $109.1(2)$ |  |  |  |  |

## References:

${ }^{\text {vii }}$ Bruker (2009) SAINT. Bruker AXS Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
vii Bruker (2009) SHELXTL. Bruker AXS Inc., Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
${ }^{\text {vii }}$ Sheldrick, G.M. (2007) SADABS. University of Gottingen, Germany.
vii Sheldrick, G.M. (2008) Acta Cryst. A64,112-122.
${ }^{\text {vii }}$ Sheldrick, G.M. (2008) Acta Cryst. A64,112-122.
${ }^{v i i} \mathrm{R} 1=\mathrm{S}| | \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\left|-\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right|\right| \mathrm{S}\left|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right|$
$\mathrm{wR} 2=\left[\operatorname{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2} / \operatorname{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right]^{1 / 2}$
$\mathrm{GOF}=\left[\mathrm{Sw}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2} /(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p})\right]^{1 / 2}$
where $\mathrm{n}=$ the number of reflections and $\mathrm{p}=$ the number of parameters refined.
vii، ORTEP-II: A Fortran Thermal Ellipsoid Plot Program for Crystal Structure Illustrations". C.K. Johnson (1976) ORNL-5138.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allingham, J. S.; Klenchin, V. A.; Rayment, I. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 2006, 63, 2119-2134.

Amagata, T.; Johnson, T. A.; Cichewicz, R. H.; Tenney, K.; Mooberry, S. L.; Media, J.;
Edelstein, M.; Valeriote, F. A.; Crews, P. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 7234-7242.

Ayscough, K. R.; Stryker, J.; Pokala, N.; Sanders, M.; Crews, P.; Drubin, D. G. J. Cell Biol. 1997, 137, 399-416.

Berretta, G.; Coxon, G. D. Tetrahedron Lett. 2012, 2, 214-216.

Brown, C. A.; Ahuja, V. K. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1973, 553-554

Brown, H. C.; Hamaoka, T.; Ravindran, N. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1973, 95, 6456-6457

Brown, H. C.; Jadhav, P. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 7, 2092-2093.

Chatterjee, A. K.; Choi, T.; Sanders, D. P.; Grubbs, R. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc, 2003, 125 (37),
11360-11370

Chen, K.; Semple, J.; Joullie, M. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 21, 3997-4005.

Coue, M.; Brenner, S. L.; Spector, I.; Korn, FEBS Lett. 1987, 213, 316-318.

Evans, P. A.; Grisin, A.; Lawler, M. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 2856-2859.

Frantz, D.; Fassler, R.; Carreira, E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 8, 1806-1807.

Fürstner, A.; Kirk, D.; Fenster, M. D. B.; Aissa, C.; De Souza, D.; Muller, O. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 2005, 102, 8103-8108.

Fürstner, A.; Kirk, D.; Fenster, M. B.; Aissa, C.; De Souza, D.; Nevado, C.; Tuttle, T.; Thiel, W.; Mueller, O. Chem. Eur. J.2007, 13, 135-149.

Fürstner, A.; Nagano, T.; Mueller, C.; Seidel, G.; Mueller, O. Chem. Eur. J. 2007, 13, 1452-1462.

Fürstner, A.; Turet, L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2005, 44, 3462-3466.

Gomtsyan, A. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 11-13.

Gouiffes, D.; Moreau, S.; Helbecque, N.; Bernier, J. L.; Henichart, J. P.; Barbin, Y.; Laurent, D.;
Verbist, J. F. Tetrahedron, 1988, 44 (2), 451-9.

Huber, F.; Schnauss, J.; Roenicke, S.; Rauch, P.; Mueller, K.; Fuetterer, C.; Kaes, J. Adv. Phys. 2013, 62, 1-112.

Huerta, F. F.; Minidisa, A. B. E.; Bäckvall, J. Chem. Soc. Rev., 2001, 30, 321-331

Kashman, Y.; Groweiss, A.; Shueli, U.; Tetrahedron Lett. 1980, 21, 3629-3633.

Kingsbury, J. S.; Harrity, J. P. A.; Bonitatebus, P. J.; Hoveyda, A. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 4, 791-799.

Klenchin, V. A.; King, R.; Tanaka, J.; Marriott, G.; and Rayment, I. Chem. Biol. 2005, 12, 287291.

Lindlar, H. Helv. Chim. Acta 1952, 35, 446-456.

Li, D. R.; Murugan, A.; Falck, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 46-8.

Littlefield, R.; Almenar-Queralt, A.; Fowler, V. M. Nat. Cell Biol. 2001, 3, 544-551.

Lodish, H.; Berk, A.; Zipursky, S. L. Section 18.1, The Actin Cytoskeleton. In Molecular Cell
Biology ; W. H. Freeman, Ed.; 2000; Vol. 4th edition., pp
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK21493/.

Marshall, J.; Yanik, M. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 4, 1373-1379

Mitsunobu, O. Synthesis 1981, 1, 1-28.

Morrison, H.; Rodriguez, O. J. Photochem. 1974, 3, 471-474.

Morton, W. M.; Ayscough, K. R.; McLaughlin, P. J. Nat. Cell Biol. 2000, 2, 376-378.

Nahm, S.; Weinreb, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1981, 39, 3815-3818.

Neeman, I.; Fishelson, L.; Kashman, Y. Mar. Biol. 1975, 30, 293

Newman, D.; Cragg, G. J. Nat. Prod. 2004, 67, 1216-1238.

Ramharter, J.; Mulzer, J. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 1151-1153.

Reetz, M. T. Acc. Chem. Res. 1993, 26, 462-468.

Reetz, M. T. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1984, 23, 556-569.

Reguero, M.; Olivucci, M.; Bernardi, F.; Robb, M. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 2103-2114.

Sanger, J. W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 1974, 71, 3621-3625.

Sasse, F. H.; Steinmetz, G.; Höfle, H. Reichenbach, J. Antibiot. 1993, 46, 741

Schmidt, B. J. Org. Chem. 2004, 69, 7672-7687

Seki, M.; Hatsuda, M.; Mori, Y.; Yoshida, S.; Yamada, S.; Shimizu, T. Chem. Eur. J. 2004, 23, 6102-6110.

Sim, H.; Feng, X.; Yun, J. Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 1939-1943.

Smith, A. B.; Noda, I.; Remiszewski, S. W.; Liverton, N. J.; Zibuck, R. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 3977-3979.

Snider, B.; Zhongping S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1790-1800

Spector, I.; Shochet, N.; Kashman, Y.; Groweiss, A. Science 1983, 4584, 493-495.

Osborn, J. A.; Jardine, F. H.; Young, J. F.; Wilkinson, G. J. Chem. Soc. A 1966, 1711-1732.

Parikh, J.; Doering, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1967, 89, 5505-5507.

Valeriote, F.; Grieshaber Charles, K.; Media, J.; Pietraszkewicz, H.; Hoffmann, J.; Pan, M.;
McLaughlin, S. J. Exp. Ther. Oncol. 2002, 2, 228-236.

Voorhees, V.; Adams, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1922, 44 (6), 1397-1405

Wang, J. S.; Sanger, J. M.; Sanger, J. W. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton 2005, 62, 35-47.

White, J. D.; Kawasaki, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4991-4993.

White, J. D.; Kawasaki, M. J. Org. Chem. 1992, 57, 5292-5300.

Williams, R. M.; Kwast, E. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 451

Wittig, G.; Haag, W. Chemische Berichte-Recueil 1955, 88, 1654-1666.

Wuts, P. G. M. and Greene, T. W. Greene's Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 4th ed.;
Wiley: Hoboken, NJ, 2007

Yu, S.; Pan, X.; Ma, D. Chem. Eur. J. 2006, 25, 6572-6584

Zibuck, R.; Liverton, N. J.; Smith, A. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108 (9), 2451-2453.

Zibuck, R.; Liverton, N. J.; Smith, A. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 2995-3001.

## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Brett Williams was born in 1986 in Smethport, PA to Dan Williams and Becky McKeirnan. The first few years of his life were spent in a humble trailer on top of Bush hill amongst his dear McKeirnan family. From 1990-1997, Brett and his mother toured the states of Pennsylvania and New York moving to a new town or city each year, but in the summer of 1997 they came full circle and moved to an Angus cattle farm in Port Allegany, PA, which was only one hill away from their McKeirnan family members.

Upon moving to the farm, Brett quickly learned the value of hard work, where the requirement for such was always plentiful. He simultaneously acquired a distaste for the mindless labor that was also bountiful. At Port Allegany High School, Brett was fascinated by both music and science classes. Throughout his schooling, he learned to play several instruments and developed an interest in the physical sciences that has guided him through his ensuing endeavors.

In 2004, Brett enrolled at Duquesne University in Pittsburgh, PA with the intention of becoming a pharmacist. However, after taking organic chemistry I and II via two four week sessions at the University of Pittsburgh the summer of his freshman year, he quickly changed his major to chemistry and transferred to Pitt. At the University of Pittsburgh, Brett joined the research group of Professor Craig Wilcox and after working briefly on Wilcox's "precipiton" project he was given the opportunity to study the effect of additives on the rate and $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{Z}$ selectivity of the Wittig olefination.

During the summer of 2007, Brett was fortunate to work as an intern in Bristol-Myers Squibb's process chemistry department, where he met several organic chemists who were previous graduate students and postdoctoral researchers from the Amos B. Smith, III lab at the

University of Pennsylvania. The internship at BMS had convinced Brett that a career as an organic chemist was without a doubt what he wanted to pursue.

After completing his B.S. degree in chemistry at the University of Pittsburgh in the spring of 2008, Brett moved to Philadelphia, PA, to attend graduate school at the University of Pennsylvania. He spent his post-graduation summer working for Professor Amos B. Smith, III and getting accustomed to life in the inner city of Philadelphia. After officially joining the Smith group, Brett worked on a myriad of projects throughout his first year, but starting his second year he was able to focus exclusively on the total synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A, a natural latrunculin A congener. After completion of the total synthesis of (+)-18-epi-latrunculol A, Brett took full advantage of the intellectual freedom Professor Smith had (unofficially) granted him by investigating novel methods to accomplish the cyclization of $\delta$-hydroxy enones under mild conditions. Focusing on reaction development was an extremely gratifying endeavor and resulted in a photochemical isomerization/cyclization sequence that is currently being developed further through collaboration with first year graduate student, Bo Li.

In October 2013, Brett will begin a postdoctoral fellowship with Professor F. Dean Toste at the University of California, Berkeley. Along with his enthusiasm to reside in the Bay Area, Brett is very excited to focus purely on reaction development and to study the wonders of organometallic chemistry.

